REPORT RESUMES

ED 010 474 48

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS--FALL 1961 AND FALL 1962 AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS--FALL 1962.

BY- ESHELMAN, JAMES N. LIAN, NANCY W.
MODERN LANGUAGE ASSN. OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
REPORT NUMBER NDEA-VI-21 PUB DATE 31 JAN 64
CONTRACT OEC-2-14-033
EDRS PRICE MF-$0.18 HC-$4.36 109P.

DESCRIPTORS- *NATIONAL SURVEYS, ENROLLMENT RATE, *ENROLLMENT TRENDS, *LANGUAGE PROGRAMS, LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, *COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, SECONDARY EDUCATION, *SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, STUDENT ENROLLMENT, MODERN LANGUAGES, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

A NATIONWIDE SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS AND OFFERINGS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. DATA WERE GATHERED FROM STATE SUPERVISORS, CONSULTANTS, AND SCHOOL PRINCIPALS VIA QUESTIONNAIRE. THE COVERAGE INCLUDED PUBLIC, NONPUBLIC, AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS. DATA WERE TABULATED AND DESCRIBED. THE DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDED FOREIGN LANGUAGE COURSE (1) ENROLLMENTS FROM 1958 THROUGH 1962, (2) COMPARISONS, (3) PERCENTAGES, (4) OFFERINGS, (5) ENROLLMENT CONTINUITY, (6) DATA FROM PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND (7) COLLATED DATA ON THE OVERALL SAMPLE. THE INCREASE IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS BETWEEN 1958 AND 1962 WAS SHOWN TO EXCEED THE RATE OF INCREASE IN HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION (86.7 PERCENT TO 25.2 PERCENT). OTHER FINDINGS WERE THAT (1) FROM 1961 TO 1962, ENROLLMENTS INCREASED 21.2 PERCENT IN RUSSIAN, 15.5 PERCENT IN GERMAN, 12.1 PERCENT IN FRENCH, AND 8.3 PERCENT IN SPANISH, AND (2) IN 1962 MOST POPULAR MODERN LANGUAGES WERE (IN ORDER) FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, HEBREW, JAPANESE, POLISH, AND PORTUGUESE. (RS)

ED010474

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Office of Education
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
4 Washington Place New York, N. Y.

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS: FALL 1961 and FALL 1962

and

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS: FALL 1962

by

James N. Eshelman

and

Nancy W. Lian

January 31, 1964

The research reported here for 1962 was performed pursuant to Contract No. OE 2-14-033 with the U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

CAVEAT LECTOR

We have expressed our concern (pp. ii, 2, 22, 27, 41) over the reliability of enrollment statistics for grades 7 and 8 in public schools. These grades are sometimes classified as part of the K-8 sequence in elementary schools, sometimes as part of the 7-9 junior-high-school sequence or the 7-12 junior-senior-high-school sequence, and the classification may be changed by law during an academic year. The classification differs not only from state to state but in the same state from year to year: North Dakota, Ohio, and Rhode Island reported FL enrollments in grades 7 and 8 for 1961 but not for 1962; Alaska, Arizona, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia reported these enrollments for 1962 but not for 1961. For these reasons we feel that data for grades 9-12 (Table XXI, p. 45) are more dependable than for the longer sequence of grades.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Foreword

Introduction 1

I. Language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools

A. National enrollments, fall 1958 through fall 1962 Grades 9-12 3
  1. Foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population and percents of change 4
  2. Comparison by individual language 4
  3. Comparison of continuity studies 4
B. Fall 1961 data 6
  1. Individual language enrollments 6
  2. Continuity of 1960 Course II enrollments into 1961 Course III 22
  3. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8 22
C. Fall 1962 data 23
  1. Data received from State Supervisors 23
    a. Individual language enrollments 23
    b. Continuity of 1961 Course II enrollments into 1962 Course III 27
    c. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8 27
    d. Offerings in foreign languages 41
    e. Comparison of language enrollments in each state and percents of change, fall 1961--fall 1962, grades 7-12 42
    f. Comparison of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment and foreign-language enrollment, fall 1960 through fall 1962 (grades 9-12) 42
    g. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments, fall 1961 and fall 1962 47
  2. Sample survey 47
II. Language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools 48
A. Independent schools 48
  1. National enrollments, fall 1962 48
  2. Individual language enrollments 49

Page

3. Offerings in foreign languages 61
4. Level of beginning Course I 61
5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands 66

B. Catholic schools 66

1. National enrollments, fall 1962 66
2. Individual language enrollments 66
3. Offerings in foreign languages 70
4. Level of beginning Course I 70
5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands 84

C. Comparison and combination of language enrollments in "independent" and Catholic schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962 84

D. Comparison of language enrollments in nonpublic schools, fall 1959--fall 1962 87

E. Comparison and combination of enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962 88

Addendum 89

FOREWORD

This is a complex report, complex in the variety of types of secondary schools covered, complex in that parts of it were supported by government contracts and other parts were undertaken independently. It shows that between 1958 and 1962, the rate of increase in modern-foreign-language enrollments in public secondary schools (grades 9-12) continued to exceed the rate of increase in high-school population (86.7% to 25.2%), although the degree of superiority is diminishing. This is an almost inevitable concomitant of success. As the situation improves, the room for further improvement becomes smaller. The corresponding rates for 1961-62 were 10.3% for modern foreign languages and 7.0% for high-school population.

The percent of the high-school population enrolled in foreign languages has increased, though at a slower rate this year, 29.2% in 1960, 31.2% in 1961, 31.8% in 1962. In modern foreign languages, the corresponding percents are 21.6% in 1960, 23.7% in 1961, and 24.4% in 1962.

From 1961 to 1962 enrollments in Russian increased 21.2%, in German, 15.5%, in French, 12.1%, in Spanish, 8.3%, and in Latin, 4.8%.

Five states led in percent of modern-foreign-language enrollments in both 1961 and 1962: Connecticut, 43.6% and 51.8%, New Jersey, 37.0% and 39.9%, Massachusetts, 34.6% each year, New York, 32.9% and 32.2%, Rhode Island, 32.4% and 30.4%. The five states with the lowest percent of modern-foreign-language enrollments in 1961 were Arkansas, 6.4%, West Virginia, 6.2%, Alabama, 5.1%, Mississippi, 4.3%, and Iowa, 3.8%. In 1962, West Virginia moved out of this category, and North Dakota moved in: Arkansas, 7.0%, North Dakota, 6.9%, Iowa, 6.2%, Alabama, 5.7%, and Mississippi, 4.6%.

French was strong in the northeast in both years: Connecticut, 27.7% of the high school population in 1961 (31.7% in 1962), Vermont, 27.1% (26.0%), Massachusetts, 26.9% in both years, New Hampshire, 25.5% (25.9%), Rhode Island, 22.9% (20.0%), Maine, 20.2% (24.0%), New York, 16.3%, (15.7%), Maryland, 16.2% (18.0%). In 1961 French had over three quarters of the modern-foreign-language enrollment in Vermont (94.6%), Maine (93.1%), New Hampshire (88.7%), South Carolina (77.8%), and Massachusetts (77.5%). In 1962 the corresponding percents were Maine (91.9%), Vermont (91.7%), New Hampshire (85.7%), Massachusetss (77.5%), and South Carolina (75.8%).

Spanish was strong in New Mexico, 27.1% of the high-school population in 1961 (17.6% in 1962), California, 18.9% (16.2%), Texas, 17.5% (16.8%), New Jersey, 16.1% (18.0%), Arizona, 24.0% in 1962, Connecticut, 16.1% in 1962, Colorado, 15.4% in 1962. In 1961 Spanish had more than two thirds of the modern-foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (90.6%), Texas (85.9%), Arizona (81.7%), Florida (76.7%), Oklahoma (71.4%), and Wyoming (68.1%). In 1962, the corresponding states were New Mexico (87.5%), Texas (83.2%), Arizona (80.2%), Florida (77.1%), and Oklahoma (71.3%).

The top five states in Latin enrollments were Connecticut, 14.6% of the high-school population in 1961 (14.2% in 1962), Massachusetts, 14.1% in both years, New Hampshire, 13.7% (13.2%), Ohio, 12.3% in 1962, Vermont, 11.8% (11.7%), and Rhode Island, 10.4% in 1961. But the states where more than a third of the foreign-language enrollments were in Latin were Indiana, 42.9% in 1961 (37.7% in 1962), South Dakota, 42.5%, Iowa, 42.3% (37.8% in 1962), Kentucky, 39.4% (35.0%), West Virginia, 39.0%, Mississippi, 38.2% (36.8%), Ohio, 36.8% (41.1%), Tennessee, 36.5% (38.4%), Wyoming, 34.1% in both years, and North Dakota, 34.1% in 1962.

After the top four modern languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish) the next five in 1961 were Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, Portuguese, and Modern Greek. In 1962, they were Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, Polish, and Portuguese.

Although the percent of MFL students in courses at levels IV and above is still miniscule (less than one half of one percent), the percent of continuity from Course II to III is increasing steadily, from 25.7% (1958-59) to 33.3% (1961-62). In 1962 the state with the highest percent of continuity was Colorado (62.7%), followed by Delaware (58.1%), Connecticut (52.5%), New York (48.5%), Rhode Island (39.5%), and New Hampshire (38.8%).

Enrollments in nonpublic schools for 1962 are divided into independent schools and Catholic schools. In the independent schools, foreign-language enrollments were 75.4% of the total student population, and modern foreign languages enrolled 54.5%. The three leading languages were French (31.6%), Latin (20.8%), and Spanish (14.3%). In the Catholic schools, foreign-language enrollments were 76.1% of the total student population, and modern foreign languages enrolled 37.5%. The three leading languages were Latin (38.2%), French (20.3%), and Spanish (14.4%).

Data from 35 states and the District of Columbia in 1962 show that foreign languages were offered in 74.9% of the public schools and modern foreign languages in 67.8%. States where over 90% of the public high schools offered a modern foreign language were California (100.0%), Connecticut (97.9%), New Jersey (97.8%), Vermont (95.2%), Arizona (92.9%), Maine (92.7%), Delaware (92.6%), and North Carolina (90.6%). In four states less than half of the high schools offered a modern foreign language: North Dakota, 42.4%, Louisiana, 41.8%, Arkansas, 40.3%, Mississippi, 38.7%.

Of the independent schools, 83.7% offered a foreign language and 80.9% offered a modern foreign language. Of the Catholic schools, 97.3% offered a foreign language and 87.0% offered a modern foreign language. In all the nonpublic schools from 1959 to 1962, the total student population increased 25.8%, the foreign-language enrollment increased 28.8%, and the modern-foreign-language enrollment increased 43.5%.

Data on grades 7 and 8 in 1962 came only from schools where these grades were part of the secondary-school system. Foreign-language enrollments were 8.7% of the total school enrollment in these grades. French enrollments were 3.9%, Spanish enrollments were 3.7%.

Chart 19 of the report shows the comparative enrollments and percents of the principal foreign languages in each category of schools in 1962. Foreign languages had 28.8% of the total enrollment, public-school foreign languages had 24.8%, independent-school foreign languages had 75.4%, Catholic-school foreign languages had 76.1%. In modern foreign languages the corresponding percents were 21.2% (total), 19.5% (public), 54.5% (independent), and 37.5% (Catholic).

In section IV of their Introduction James N. Eshelman and Nancy Lian, the authors of the report, pay due tribute to their primary sources of information. It is my duty and great pleasure here to pay tribute to them and to John T. Harmon (MLA Director of Research), for tenacity and perspicacity far beyond the call of duty.

Donald D. Walsh
Director, Foreign Language Program

INTRODUCTION

I. Surveys of foreign-language enrollments in secondary schools conducted by the Modern Language Association

A. Surveys of public schools. The Modern Language Association, using funds from its Foreign Language Program, has for 1961, as for 1960, undertaken an independent survey of foreign-language enrollments in public secondary schools, so that a comparative study of annual statistics could be made dating from enrollments of fall 1958. Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958, Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, and that portion of the present report pertaining to foreign-language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools in fall 1962 were prepared for the U. S. Office of Education pursuant to contracts under the National Defense Education Act. In addition to surveying enrollments for 1962 by obtaining reports from State Supervisors, the MLA conducted a sample survey of 1450 public secondary schools. The enrollment data obtained this way were then inflated to give national totals that could be compared with figures received through State Supervisors.

B. Surveys of nonpublic schools. A previous report on foreign-language enrollment in nonpublic schools, Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, was conducted by the MLA under contract with the U. S. Office of Education. The schools in the 1959 report were boys' schools, girls' schools, coeducational schools, boarding schools, day schools, church-related schools, nonsectarian schools, and Roman Catholic "private" schools operated by monastic orders or religious communities. Roman Catholic diocesan and parochial schools were not included.

The MLA also conducted an independent survey, Foreign Language Enrollments in Seventh-Day Adventist and Catholic Parochial Schools, Fall 1959. These two reports cover foreign-language enrollments in nonpublic schools in the fall of 1959.

The portion of the present report relating to foreign-language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962, results from surveys conducted for the U. S. Office of Education pursuant to contracts under the National Defense Education Act. Two separate surveys were conducted in order to gather material on 1) independent schools (those surveyed in Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, except for Roman Catholic "private" schools) and 2) all Roman Catholic secondary schools. The terms "independent schools" and "Catholic schools" will be used throughout this report to distinguish the two categories.

In order to compare 1959 enrollments and 1962 enrollments in nonpublic schools, data reported in the two nonpublic-school-1959 surveys have been combined and compared with data received for the entire nonpublic secondary-school enrollments of 1962.

II. Coverage

A. Public-school contacts. State Supervisors and Foreign-Language Consultants were asked to submit data on school and foreign-language enrollments to the MLA. Enrollments were tabulated from school reports to obtain 1961 and 1962 data for Connecticut and 1962 data for Missouri, New York, and Texas. A questionnaire was sent to the principal of each high school in Missouri and Texas for 1962 enrollments and the results tabulated in the MLA offices. The state boards of education in Connecticut and New York sent individual language enrollments to the MLA where they were tabulated. The 1962 language-enrollment figures in Courses I and II for Pennsylvania were derived from questionnaires used in the preparation of a separate survey of teachers of modern foreign languages.

1. Unavailable 1961 data. Fall 1961 data were not available from Iowa, Missouri, Texas, or Wyoming. For Iowa, language-enrollment data previously submitted for the fall 1959 survey were used. Since the language enrollments for that year were not specified by course level, the state total for each language has been put into a column marked "unclassified." ~~For~~ Missouri, Texas, and Wyoming, fall 1960 data have been used. Because Latin enrollments for 1961 were unavailable for Pennsylvania, the 1960 Latin data have been used. Because figures for 1961 high-school population in grades 7 and 8 were not available for Nebraska and North Dakota, 1960 enrollments were applied. In Oregon, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina, combined foreign-language enrollments for fall 1961 grades 7 and 8 were submitted. We have estimated a breakdown into the two grades for these states in order to preserve our tabular format.

2. Unavailable 1962 data. Statistics for 1962-63 are those actually received except that it was necessary to use fall 1960 data for Wyoming and fall 1961 data for Massachusetts. Colorado submitted a combined foreign-language enrollment for Course I enrollments for which we have made an estimated breakdown for consistency in format. Since a breakdown by course within the individual languages was not available for secondary schools in New York City, we have prorated the enrollments in accordance with national percents of course enrollments. The course breakdowns for enrollments in individual languages in West Virignia are not comparable from fall 1961 to fall 1962 because of an inconsistency in the method of recording from one year to the next: introductory courses in the seventh and eighth grades were counted as Course I in the fall 1961 reporting. Because Latin figures for Pennsylvania were unavailable for fall 1962, the Latin enrollment of fall 1960 was used. Language enrollments for fall 1962 were not available from Illinois, therefore the 1962 Illinois figures used in this report were derived by increasing 1961 figures for French, German, Spanish, and Latin by 10% and Russian and "other" languages by 5% in accordance with advice of Illinois consultants.

3. Revised data. The 1960 enrollments for Connecticut and Washington are revised figures based on information received after the publication of Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1960.

B. Nonpublic-school contacts. Questionnaires were sent to independent-school headmasters and Catholic-school directors in each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. A list of independent schools was provided by the U. S. Office of Education. Nevada and Wyoming had no operating independent schools. A list of Catholic schools was provided by the National Catholic Education Association.

Of 1508 independent schools contacted, 1297 (86.0%) responded with valid information. Of 2480 Catholic schools contacted, valid replies were received from 2291 (92.4%).

III. Special explanations.

"General," "exploratory," and "after-school" courses were not included in the tabulation of enrollments.

A course is considered to be one full year of foreign-language study on the secondary level granting a unit of credit toward graduation.

Enrollments in grades 7 and 8 are recorded only where these grades are part of the secondary-school system.

Percents have been rounded off to the nearest tenth except where they do not show unless carried to the hundredth or thousandth place.

The following abbreviations have been used in the text, charts, and tables of this report:

FL(s)	foreign language(s)
HS	high school
HSP	high-school population
MFL(s)	modern foreign language(s)
MLA	Modern Language Association
SP	nonpublic-school student population

The term "foreign language(s)," or its abbreviation "FL(s)," is used for modern and ancient languages, as distinguished from "modern foreign language(s)," or the abbreviation "MFL(s)."

IV. Acknowledgements. We express our gratitude to the following state language consultants, statisticians, and directors and supervisors of secondary education for providing us with the data on public-secondary-school enrollments included in this report: Alabama, Joanna Breedlove Hall; Alaska, Robert L. Thomas; Arizona, Chauncey B. Coor; Arkansas, Wilma Jimerson; California, Everett V. O'Rourke, Thomas A. Doran; Colorado, Dorothy D. Duhon; Connecticut, Robert Serafino; Delaware, Annette Emgarth, Isabel Riblett; District of Columbia, Paul T. Garrett; Florida, O. E. Pérez; Georgia, Philip E. Smith, N. D. Mallary; Hawaii, Erwin E. Gordon, William E. Belt; Idaho, Jane J. Scott, Marjorie A. Boyd; Illinois, Helmut Meyerbach, Roy Clark; Indiana, Clemens L. Hallman; Iowa, Marvin W. Ingle; Kansas, George Cleland, Ermal E. Garinger; Kentucky, Roy G. Smith; Louisiana, Rae S. Rettig; Maine, Edward F. Booth; Maryland, Genevieve S. Blew, R. Christine Hogan; Massachusetts, James R. Powers; Michigan, Larry Waggoner; Minnesota, Jermaine D. Arendt, Ruth J. Kilchenmann; Mississippi, A. P. Bennett, Lamar Fortenberry, A. A. Alexander; Montana, Lester W. McKim; Nebraska, F. K. Alexander; Nevada, Philip D. Smith; New Hampshire, F. André Paquette; New Jersey, Randall Marshall; New Mexico, Henry W. Pascual; New York, Theodore Huebener, Paul Glaude; North Carolina, Tora T. Ladu; North Dakota, Kiaran L. Dooley; Ohio, Glen A. Rich, Leona Glenn; Oklahoma, Patricia Hammond; Oregon, Berton M. Bailey; Pennsylvania, Elizabeth Newton, Louisette Logan; Rhode Island, C. E. Sturtevant; South Carolina, Eugene W. Anderson; South Dakota, William G. Elliott; Tennessee, Sara W. Whitten; Utah, J. Dale Miller; Vermont, Marianne C. Ciotti; Virginia, Helen P. Warriner; Washington, Roger E. Elder; West Virginia, George A. Fenley, Jr.; Wisconsin, Frank M. Grittner.

We thank the principals and teachers in the public secondary schools who submitted enrollment figures, and the headmasters, headmistresses, and directors of the nonpublic secondary schools in all states. We are deeply grateful for their interest and cooperation. We are particularly indebted to Monsignor F. G. Hochwalt of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, to James Thomas, consultant in statistics, and to Robert Wohl and James Marron for helping to prepare the statistical tables contained in this report.

I. Language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools

A. National enrollments, fall 1958 through fall 1962. It should be kept in mind that since some students are studying more than one foreign language, any total of enrollments in more than one language (FLs or MFLs) is greater than the number of students involved. In addition, since only foreign-language enrollment for the year being surveyed is tabulated, a student now in grade 12 who studied a language for three years in grades 9-11 is counted in the total high-school population but not as a language student.

1. Foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population and percents of change. Since the publication of Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958, there has been an annual increase in secondary-school population (grades 9-12) and an annual increase in foreign-language enrollments that is proportionately greater (Chart 1). Note, however, that while the rate of increase of high-school population continues to accelerate over the five years (1958-62), the rate of increase of language enrollments (MFL and FL) has decelerated from 1958 to 1962.

Total high-school enrollments (grades 9-12) increased 25.2% from fall 1958 to fall 1962. Enrollments in modern foreign languages show an increase of 86.7% from fall 1958 to fall 1962 and enrollments in all foreign languages (ancient and modern) show an increase of 64.5% from fall 1958 to fall 1962.

There has been an annual increase in high-school language enrollments (MFL and FL) as compared to the entire high-school population since the MLA report for 1958, but each year the increase is smaller. Modern-foreign-language enrollments make up a greater portion of the total foreign-language enrollment each year.

2. Comparison by individual language. As indicated on Chart 1, (page 5) French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Latin in grades 9-12 have shown an annual increase in enrollments from 1958 to 1962, though their yearly percent of increase shows a leveling off in rate of growth, with a marked decrease from 1961 to 1962. The greatest annual percent of increase in Russian (85.3%) was from 1958 to 1959. Since 1959 it has dropped to a percent comparable but clearly superior to that of the other languages. Only Italian and "other" languages have decreased from year to year, though there is some fluctuation in both groups.

A consistently higher percent of high-school students study French, German, Russian, and Spanish from year to year. Spanish enrollments since 1958 have been approximately half of all enrollments in modern foreign languages. However, there has been an annual decrease in this dominance and a concurrent increase in French, German, and Russian.

3. Comparison of continuity studies. Chart 2, comparing percents of continuity from Course II to Course III in each language from 1958 to 1962, shows that each year a higher percent of language students continue their study into the third year.

Chart 2. Percents of continuity, Course II to Course III

	French	German	Russian	Spanish	Other MFLs	MFLs	Latin and Ancient Greek	FLs
1958-59	33.8	29.0	34.5	24.8	--*	25.7	17.4	22.6
1959-60	31.4	28.4	27.4	28.5	--*	29.6	14.6	24.6
1960-61	34.8	29.9	29.6	28.2	44.5	30.9	17.0	27.6
1961-62	35.4	32.4	44.0	31.5	36.8	33.3	17.4	29.5

*Continuity studies were not made in "other" languages for 1958-59 and 1959-60.

Chart 1. Enrollments and percents 1958-62 (grades 9-12)

	Enrollments					% of Change					% of HSP					% of MFL					% of FL				
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	58-59	59-60	60-61	61-62	58-62	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
HSP	7,897,232	8,155,573	8,649,495	9,246,925	9,891,185	3.3	6.1	6.9	7.0	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	479,769	603,733	744,404	908,082	1,018,097	25.8	23.3	22.0	12.1	112.2	6.1	7.4	8.6	9.8	10.3	37.0	38.6	39.9	41.4	42.1	25.1	27.4	29.5	31.4	32.3
German	93,054	123,581	150,764	184,820	213,425	32.8	22.0	22.6	15.5	129.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	7.2	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.9	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.8
Italian	22,133	21,118	20,026	22,277	22,060	-4.6	-5.2	11.2	-9.8	-0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Russian	4,055	7,513	9,607	13,224	16,029	85.3	27.9	37.6	21.2	295.3	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Spanish	691,024	802,266	933,409	1,054,730	1,141,865	16.1	16.3	13.0	8.3	65.2	8.8	9.8	10.8	11.4	11.5	53.3	51.3	50.0	48.1	47.2	36.1	36.4	37.0	36.5	36.3
Other MFLs	5,909	6,672	9,148	9,074	7,423	12.9	37.1	-0.8	-18.2	25.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
MFLs	1,295,944	1,564,883	1,867,358	2,192,207	2,418,899	20.7	19.3	17.4	10.3	86.7	16.4	19.2	21.6	23.7	24.4	--	--	--	--	--	67.7	71.0	74.0	75.9	76.8
Latin	617,500	639,776	654,670	695,297	728,637	3.6	2.3	6.2	4.8	18.0	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	32.3	29.0	26.0	24.1	23.1
Ancient Greek	--	225	222	83	144	--	-1.3	-62.6	73.5	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
FLs	1,913,444	2,204,884	2,522,250	2,887,587	3,147,680	15.2	14.4	14.5	9.0	64.5	24.3	27.0	29.2	31.2	31.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

B. Fall 1961 data

1. Individual language enrollments. They are shown in Tables I-VI for each language studied in public secondary schools in the fall of 1961. Enrollments are divided into course levels and shown for each state with a national total for each language. All figures are the actual ones received except as noted in the Introduction and in footnotes accompanying each table. Course I of each language has been subdivided into 7th-grade students, 8th-grade students, and students in grades 9-12. The only 7th- and 8th-grade students included in this tabulation are those taking a language course that gives credit for a full year's study in secondary school.

Table VII is a summary of state totals taken from the individual language Tables I-VI and percents of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment given for each language.

Chart 3 (page 7) lists states in descending order of percent of enrollment for each of the five principal languages.

A study of the individual languages yields the following information on 1961 enrollments:[1]

a. French

(1). % of HSP. The percent of French enrollments as compared to the total high-school population was highest in New England: Connecticut (27.7%), Vermont (27.1%), Massachusetts (26.9%), New Hampshire (25.5%), Rhode Island (22.9%), and Maine (20.2%).

(2). % of MFL. Over half the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in French in Vermont (94.6%), Maine (93.1%), New Hampshire (88.7%), South Carolina (77.8%), Massachusetts (77.5%), North Carolina (74.4%), Maryland (73.7%), Rhode Island (70.5%), West Virginia (64.0%), Connecticut (63.5%), Georgia (58.2%), Virginia (56.6%), Louisiana (54.6%), the District of Columbia (52.5%), and Delaware (52.1%).

(3). % of FL. Over half the enrollments in all foreign languages were in French in Vermont (67.0%), Maine (65.3%), Maryland (62.1%), New Hampshire (60.1%), North Carolina (58.1%), Massachusetts (55.1%), Rhode Island (53.4%), and South Carolina (51.9%).

b. German

(1). % of HSP. Only in New Jersey (4.6%) did German enrollments come close to representing 5% of the total high-school population. Mississippi reported no German enrollment at all.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollments exceeded 10% of the modern-foreign language enrollment in fifteen states: North Dakota (35.5%), Minnesota (31.6%), South Dakota (27.9%), Utah (23.2%), Wisconsin (23.1%), Montana (19.6%), Washington (17.1%), Oregon (16.2%), Nebraska (13.5%), Pennsylvania (13.2%), Illinois (13.0%), New Jersey (12.6%), Idaho (12.0%), Iowa (11.0%), and Indiana (10.7%). Only in North Dakota did German enrollments represent more than one third of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment.

---

[1] Percents recorded on Table VII and cited in the following text relating to it are based on enrollments in grades 7-12 in the fall of 1961. In previous reports on fall 1958, fall 1959, and fall 1960 enrollments, individual language percents are derived from grade 9-12 enrollments. For MFL and FL comparisons of grade 9-12 enrollments for fall 1960, fall 1961, and fall 1962, see Table XXI.

Chart 3. Percents of individual language enrollments compared to high-school population, fall 1961.

	FRENCH		GERMAN		RUSSIAN		SPANISH		LATIN	
27.7	Connecticut	27.7					New Mexico	27.1		
	Vermont	27.1								
	Massachusetts	26.9								
	New Hampshire	25.5								
	Rhode Island	22.9								
20.0	Maine	20.2								
19.9	New York	16.3					California	18.9		
	Maryland	16.2					Texas	17.5		
	New Jersey	14.5					New Jersey	16.1		
	Delaware	14.4					Arizona	14.8		
	D.of Columbia	14.2					Colorado	14.7		
	North Carolina	14.2					New York	13.2		
	Pennsylvania	13.4					Connecticut	12.2		
	Virginia	11.0					D.of Columbia	11.4	Connecticut	14.6
							Wyoming	11.2	Massachusetts	14.1
							Delaware	11.0	New Hampshire	13.7
							Pennsylvania	11.0	Vermont	11.8
10.0							Nevada	10.5	Rhode Island	10.4
9.9	Georgia	9.7					Illinois	9.4	Maine	9.2
	California	7.8					Florida	8.9	New Jersey	8.6
	South Carolina	6.9					Nebraska	8.5	Wyoming	8.5
	Illinois	6.6					Arkansas	8.3	Indiana	8.3
	Nebraska	6.5					Kansas	8.3	Pennsylvania	7.8
	Colorado	6.2					Virginia	7.9	D.of Columbia	7.6
	Ohio	6.1					Oklahoma	7.5	Ohio	7.5
	Montana	5.8					Oregon	7.4	Delaware	7.4
	Oregon	5.1					Idaho	7.2	Virginia	7.3
	Nevada	5.0					Alaska	7.1	Georgia	6.9
							Georgia	6.7	Tennessee	6.1
							Washington	6.6	Colorado	5.5
							Missouri	6.5	New York	5.4
							Tennessee	6.4	Illinois	5.3
							Indiana	6.1	North Carolina	5.3
							Utah	6.1	South Dakota	5.2
							Montana	5.9	Kentucky	5.1
							Rhode Island	5.7	Michigan	5.1
							Ohio	5.5	Texas	5.0
							Massachusetts	5.3		
5.0							Maryland	5.0		
4.9	Michigan	4.9	New Jersey	4.6			Michigan	4.9	Montana	4.8
	Utah	4.8	Pennsylvania	3.8			Wisconsin	4.9	Wisconsin	4.5
	Louisiana	4.7	Utah	3.5			North Carolina	4.8	South Carolina	4.4
	Washington	4.2	Minnesota	3.2			Hawaii	4.0	Missouri	4.2
	Wisconsin	4.2	Montana	2.9			Minnesota	3.9	Maryland	4.1
	Tennessee	4.1	North Dakota	2.8			Louisiana	3.8	Nebraska	4.1
	Missouri	4.0	Wisconsin	2.8			South Dakota	3.8	Alaska	4.0
	West Virginia	3.9	Oregon	2.5			Kentucky	3.4	West Virginia	3.9
	Wyoming	3.9	California	2.4			New Hampshire	2.8	California	3.5
	Hawaii	3.8	Illinois	2.4			Alabama	2.7	Floride	3.5
	Indiana	3.7	Nebraska	2.4			Mississippi	2.6	New Mexico	3.5
	Kentucky	3.6	Washington	2.3			Iowa	2.3	North Dakota	3.5
	Kansas	3.4	Delaware	2.1			North Dakota	1.9	Minnesota	3.4
	North Dakota	3.2	New York	1.9			South Carolina	1.9	Oklahoma	3.3
	Alaska	3.1	South Dakota	1.9			Vermont	1.3	Arizona	3.1
	Minnesota	3.0	Connecticut	1.8			Maine	1.1	Hawaii	3.0
	Oklahoma	2.9	Colorado	1.5					Idaho	3.0
	Arkansas	2.5	Massachusetts	1.4					Washington	2.9
	Idaho	2.5	Idaho	1.3					Iowa	2.8
	Arizona	2.4	Wyoming	1.3					Oregon	2.8
	Florida	2.4	Indiana	1.2					Mississippi	2.7
	Alabama	2.3	Kansas	1.2					Arkansas	1.7
	Texas	2.3	D.of Columbia	1.1					Alabama	1.6
	New Mexico	1.9	Ohio	1.1					Louisiana	1.4
	Mississippi	1.7	Alaska	1.0					Utah	1.2
	South Dakota	1.2	Rhode Island	1.0						
1.0	Iowa	1.1								
0.9			Arizona	0.8	Oregon	0.5			Nevada	0.2
			Kentucky	0.8	Utah	0.5				
			Maryland	0.8	Colorado	0.4				
			Michigan	0.8	Connecticut	0.4				
			Missouri	0.7	D.of Columbia	0.3				
			Nevada	0.7	New Jersey	0.3				
			New Mexico	0.7	California	0.2				
			Texas	0.6	Illinois	0.2				
			Virginia	0.5	New Mexico	0.2				
			Iowa	0.4	New York	0.2				
			Maine	0.4	Pennsylvania	0.2				
			New Hampshire	0.4	Arizona	0.1				
			Florida	0.3	Idaho	0.1				
			Vermont	0.3	Massachusetts	0.1				
			Georgia	0.2	Michigan	0.1				
			Louisiana	0.2	Missouri	0.1				
			West Virginia	0.2	Montana	0.1				
			Alabama	0.1	Ohio	0.1				
			Arkansas	0.1	Rhode Island	0.1				
			Hawaii	0.1	South Dakota	0.1				
			North Carolina	0.1	Virginia	0.1				
			Oklahoma	0.1	Wisconsin	0.1				
			South Carolina	0.1	Alaska	0.05				
			Tennessee	0.1	Indiana	0.05				
					Nebraska	0.05				
					Delaware	0.04				
					Georgia	0.04				
					Florida	0.03				
					Kansas	0.03				
					Maryland	0.03				
					Minnesota	0.03				
					North Dakota	0.03				
					Maine	0.02				
					Arkansas	0.01				
.01							Kentucky	0.01		

(3). % of FL. German enrollment exceeded 10% of all foreign-language enrollment in North Dakota (24.6%), Minnesota (23.7%), Utah (21.5%), Wisconsin (16.8%), Montana (14.8%), Washington (14.0%), Oregon (13.7%), Pennsylvania (13.2%), Nebraska (11.0%), New Jersey (10.2%), and Illinois (10.1%).

c. Russian

(1). % of HSP. The highest percent of Russian enrollment compared to total high-school enrollment was found in Oregon and Utah, each of which reported 0.5%. States in which no Russian was taught in public secondary schools were: Hawaii, Iowa, Mississippi, Nevada, New Hampshire, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, and Wyoming.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment accounted for more than 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Oregon and Utah (3.2% each), Colorado and Washington (1.5% each), and the District of Columbia (1.1%).

(3). % of FL. Russian enrollment exceeded 1% of all foreign-language enrollment in Utah (3.0%), Oregon (2.7%), Washington (1.3%), and Colorado (1.2%).

d. Spanish

(1). % of HSP. New Mexico, with a Spanish enrollment that equaled 27.1% of its high-school population, led all other states.

(2). % of MFL. States in which more than two thirds of the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in Spanish were: New Mexico (90.6%), Texas (85.9%), Arizona (81.7%), Florida (76.7%), Oklahoma (71.4%), and Wyoming (68.1%). Other states which showed more than half their modern-language enrollment in Spanish were: Idaho (64.8%), Colorado (64.6%), California (64.2%), Nevada (64.0%), Alaska (63.0%), Mississippi (61.6%), Iowa (60.1%), Tennessee (60.0%), Arkansas (59.1%), Missouri (57.8%), South Dakota (53.8%), and Alabama (53.0%).

(3). % of FL. Spanish enrollment was more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (81.1%), Arizona (69.8%), Texas (69.0%), Colorado (64.6%), Nevada (63.1%), Florida (58.9%), California (57.4%), and Idaho (50.8%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. Modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish were taught in California (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Florida (Chinese), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Chinese, Czech, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Swedish), Indiana (Modern Greek), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Portuguese), Michigan (Hebrew, Italian), Minnesota (Norwegian, Swedish), Missouri (Italian), Nevada (Italian), New Jersey (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian), New York (Hebrew, Italian, Norwegian, Polish), Ohio (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Slovak), Oklahoma (Modern Greek), Pennsylvania (unspecified), Rhode Island (Modern Greek, Italian, Portuguese), Utah (Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese), Washington (Italian, Norwegian) and Wisconsin (Italian, Polish).

Table VI shows that by far the largest enrollment in the grouping of "other" modern languages was Italian, with 24,492, followed by Hebrew (4,551), Japanese (1,131), Portuguese (616), Modern Greek (496), Polish (487), Hawaiian (219), Norwegian (182), Chinese (158), Swedish (136), Arabic (90), Czech (16), and Slovak (10).

(1). % of HSP. The highest percent of enrollments in "other" languages compared to the total high-school population was in Rhode Island, which reported 2.7%.

(2). % of MFL. Only two states reported enrollments in "other" modern languages in excess of 5% of the modern-foreign-language enrollment: Hawaii (22.9%) and Rhode Island (8.3%).

(3). % of FL. The same two states reported enrollments in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% of the enrollments in all foreign languages: Hawaii (17.6%) and Rhode Island (6.3%).

f. Latin and Ancient Greek

(1). % of HSP. As in French, the percent of Latin enrollments compared to the total high-school population was highest in New England: Connecticut (14.6%), Massachusetts (14.1%), New Hampshire (13.7%), Vermont (11.8%), Rhode Island (10.4%), and Maine (9.2%).

(2). % of FL. States reporting over a third of their foreign-language enrollment in Latin: Indiana (42.9%), South Dakota (42.5%), Iowa (42.3%), Kentucky (39.4%), West Virginia (39.0%), Mississippi (38.2%), Ohio (36.8%), Tennessee (36.5%), and Wyoming (34.1%).

(3). Ancient Greek enrollments. Ancient Greek was taught in Connecticut (43 students) and Massachusetts (40 students).

g. All modern foreign languages

(1). % of HSP. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 43.6%; 2) New Jersey, 37.0%; 3) Massachusetts, 34.6%; 4) New York, 32.9%; 5) Rhode Island 32.4%; 6) New Mexico, 30.0%; 7) California, 29.4%; 8) New Hampshire, 28.8%; 9) Vermont, 28.6%; 10) Pennsylvania, 28.5%; 11) Delaware, 27.6%; 12) District of Columbia, 26.9%; 13) Colorado, 22.7%; 14) Maryland, 22.0%; 15) Maine, 21.7%; 16) Texas, 20.4%; 17) Virginia, 19.5%; 18) North Carolina, 19.1%; 19) Illinois, 18.7%; 20) Arizona, 18.2%; 21) Nebraska, 17.5%; 22) Georgia, 16.6%; 23) Nevada and Wyoming, 16.4%; 24) Oregon, 15.5%; 25) Utah, 15.1%; 26) Montana, 14.7%; 27) Washington, 13.3%; 28) Kansas, 13.0%; 29) Ohio, 12.9%; 30) Wisconsin, 12.0%; 31) Florida, 11.6%; 32) Missouri, 11.3%; 33) Alaska, 11.2%; 34) Idaho and Indiana, 11.0%; 35) Michigan, 10.8%; 36) Tennessee, 10.6%; 37) Oklahoma, 10.5%; 38) Minnesota, 10.3%; 39) Hawaii, 10.1%; 40) South Carolina, 8.9%; 41) Louisiana, 8.6%; 42) North Dakota, 7.9%; 43) Kentucky, 7.8%; 44) South Dakota, 7.0%; 45) Arkansas, 6.4%; 46) West Virginia, 6.2%; 47) Alabama, 5.1%; 48) Mississippi, 4.3%; and 49) Iowa, 3.8%.

(2). % of FL. The only states with a modern foreign-language enrollment less than two thirds of their total foreign-language enrollment were: Wyoming (65.9%), Tennessee (63.5%), Ohio (63.1%), Mississippi (61.8%), West Virginia (61.0%), Kentucky (60.6%), Iowa (57.7%), and Indiana (57.1%).

h. All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 58.2%; 2) Massachusetts, 48.7%; 3) New Jersey, 45.6%; 4) Rhode Island, 42.8%; 5) New Hampshire, 42.5%; 6) Vermont, 40.4%; 7) New York, 38.3%; 8) Pennsylvania, 36.3%; 9) Delaware, 35.0%; 10) District of Columbia, 34.5%; 11) New Mexico, 33.5%; 12) California, 32.8%; 13) Maine, 30.9%; 14) Colorado, 28.2%; 15) Virginia, 26.8%; 16) Maryland, 26.1%; 17) Texas, 25.4%; 18) Wyoming, 24.9%; 19) North Carolina, 24.5%; 20) Illinois, 24.1%; 21) Georgia, 23.5%; 22) Nebraska, 21.6%; 23) Arizona, 21.3%; 24) Ohio, 20.4%; 25) Montana, 19.4%; 26) Indiana, 19.3%; 27) Kansas, 19.1%; 28) Nevada, 18.7%; 29) Oregon, 18.4%; 30) Tennessee, 16.7%; 31) Wisconsin, 16.5%; 32) Utah, 16.3%; 33) Washington, 16.2%; 34) Michigan, 15.9%; 35) Missouri, 15.5%; 36) Alaska, 15.2%; 37) Florida, 15.1%; 38) Idaho, 14.1%; 39) Oklahoma, 13.8%; 40) Minnesota, 13.7%; 41) South Carolina, 13.3%; 42) Hawaii, 13.1%; 43) Kentucky, 12.9%; 44) South Dakota, 12.2%; 45) North Dakota, 11.4%; 46) West Virginia, 10.1%; 47) Louisiana, 10.0%; 48) Arkansas, 8.1%; 49) Mississippi, 7.0%; 50) Alabama, 6.7% and 51) Iowa, 6.6%.

TABLE I. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

STATES	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Un-classified	Total
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th - 12th Grade	Total							
1. Alabama	0	0	4,702	4,702	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	0	0		[illegible]
2. Alaska	0	0	327	327	134	7	0	0	0		468
3. Arizona	0	0	1,257	1,257	[illegible]	208	62	5	0		[illegible]
4. Arkansas	871	200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	510	150	[illegible]	7		[illegible]
5. California	24	20	45,415	45,459	23,527	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	0		[illegible]
6. Colorado	1,777	1,739	3,820	7,336	2,367	436	8	0	0		10,147
7. Connecticut	0	0	21,678	21,678	[illegible]	2,990	441	2	12		[illegible]
8. Delaware	422	828	2,102	3,352	[illegible]	392	108	0	0		[illegible]
9. D. of Columbia	136	1,603	1,773	3,512	1,043	384	110	0	[illegible]		[illegible]
10. Florida	0	0	6,353	6,353	3,009	452	231	0	0		10,045
11. Georgia	0	0	14,859	14,859	[illegible]	[illegible]	108	0	0		[illegible]
12. Hawaii	34	0	1,509	1,543	670	[illegible]	0	0	0		[illegible]
13. Idaho	56	46	1,198	1,300	463	52	0	0	0		[illegible]
14. Illinois	6,637	7,189	19,893	33,719	[illegible]	2,330	662	53	0		47,852
15. Indiana	820	467	9,063	10,350	2,797	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0		[illegible]
16. Iowa [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,664	2,664
17. Kansas	[illegible]	0	3,834	3,834	1,708	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0		[illegible]
18. Kentucky	31	57	5,246	5,334	2,232	191	52	0	0		7,809
19. Louisiana	288	1,194	8,203	9,685	3,137	352	44	0	0		13,218
20. Maine	447	216	6,505	7,168	3,365	1,102	60	0	0		11,695
21. Maryland	2,551	3,417	18,788	24,756	11,920	4,741	701	449	0		42,567
22. Massachusetts	11,944	11,335	33,793	57,072	20,673	[illegible]	1,731	209	0		88,473
23. Michigan	0	107	21,519	21,626	9,174	1,348	288	0	0		32,436
24. Minnesota	514	502	4,950	5,966	2,680	513	34	0	0		9,193
25. Mississippi	154	176	2,774	3,104	355	0	0	0	0		3,459
26. Missouri [2]	0	0	5,241	5,241	2,283	492	75	0	0		8,091
27. Montana	352	264	1,469	2,085	611	93	3	0	0		2,792
28. Nebraska	599	1,404	3,131	5,134	1,034	262	26	0	0		6,456
29. Nevada	0	9	865	874	426	30	20	0	0		1,350
30. New Hampshire	0	0	4,452	4,452	2,269	746	121	0	0		7,588
31. New Jersey	1,918	4,243	26,686	32,847	14,185	4,807	939	8	0		52,786
32. New Mexico	0	0	750	750	359	27	1	0	0		1,137
33. New York	23,908	23,467	66,980	114,355	46,923	23,789	5,403	64	0		190,534
34. North Carolina	1,205	1,335	27,001	29,541	15,028	960	86	0	0		45,615
35. North Dakota	68	0	1,385	1,453	372	70	0	21	0		1,916
36. Ohio	4,186	4,578	23,000	31,764	13,331	3,035	795	59	0		48,984
37. Oklahoma	665	682	4,091	5,438	1,407	137	46	0	0		7,028
38. Oregon [3]	400	486	5,201	6,087	2,428	625	124	0	0		9,264
39. Pennsylvania [3]	15,000	24,161	45,417	84,578	22,108	4,621	993	46	0		112,346
40. Rhode Island	1,019	1,641	4,798	7,458	3,224	1,087	103	0	0		11,872
41. South Carolina [3]	700	615	9,060	10,375	4,753	459	41	0	0		15,628
42. South Dakota	0	0	387	387	154	0	0	0	0		541
43. Tennessee	0	0	5,941	5,941	2,249	150	0	0	0		8,340
44. Texas [2]	0	0	7,436	7,436	3,057	183	0	0	0		10,676
45. Utah	532	985	2,350	3,867	805	224	35	0	0		4,931
46. Vermont	839	1,078	2,541	4,458	1,310	335	42	1	21		6,167
47. Virginia	0	0	18,184	18,184	9,559	2,222	298	5	0		30,268
48. Washington	0	0	5,889	5,889	4,775	964	146	0	0		11,774
49. West Virginia	0	0	4,190	4,190	2,592	85	72	0	0		6,939
50. Wisconsin	2,830	1,047	5,617	9,494	2,884	753	143	0	0		13,274
51. Wyoming [2]	0	0	556	556	112	51	0	0	0		719
U.S.A. TOTALS	80,327	95,137	527,501	702,965	280,653	80,335	15,885	1,004	40	2,664	1,083,546

1. 1959 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE II. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Un-classified	Total
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th-12th Grade	Total						
1. Alabama	0	0	188	188	34	1	0	0		223
2. Alaska	0	0	118	118	49	0	0	0		167
3. Arizona	0	0	730	730	295	36	12	0		1,073
4. Arkansas	33	0	175	208	34	20	0	0		262
5. California	0	0	13,971	13,971	7,849	2,509	264	0		24,593
6. Colorado	120	189	1,548	1,857	617	53	0	0		2,527
7. Connecticut	0	0	1,192	1,192	686	269	7	0		2,154
8. Delaware	17	0	408	425	289	63	0	0		777
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	265	265	127	2	0	0		394
10. Florida	0	0	746	746	430	5	0	0		1,181
11. Georgia	0	0	264	264	189	0	0	0		453
12. Hawaii	0	0	18	18	9	0	0	0		27
13. Idaho	0	27	626	653	269	41	0	0		963
14. Illinois	791	967	8,895	10,653	5,601	1,205	311	10		17,780
15. Indiana	107	78	2,774	2,959	1,175	233	37	0		4,404
16. Iowa[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,009	1,009
17. Kansas	0	0	1,587	1,587	511	60	0	0		2,158
18. Kentucky	0	0	1,335	1,335	309	16	0	0		1,660
19. Louisiana	180	26	158	364	49	24	0	0		437
20. Maine	0	0	142	142	64	9	0	0		215
21. Maryland	0	0	1,156	1,156	735	196	0	19		2,106
22. Massachusetts	149	78	2,414	2,641	1,598	429	26	0		4,694
23. Michigan	0	45	3,361	3,406	1,672	219	31	0		5,328
24. Minnesota	371	331	5,401	6,103	3,330	395	50	0		9,878
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
26. Missouri[2]	0	0	881	881	500	0	0	0		1,381
27. Montana	0	329	738	1,067	279	34	0	0		1,380
28. Nebraska	224	112	1,362	1,698	569	71	9	0		2,347
29. Nevada	0	0	171	171	25	0	0	0		196
30. New Hampshire	0	0	66	66	56	0	0	0		122
31. New Jersey	617	1,284	8,399	10,300	4,711	1,514	359	10		16,894
32. New Mexico	0	0	245	245	144	19	0	0		408
33. New York	1,300	1,664	9,267	12,231	6,739	2,589	642	15		22,216
34. North Carolina	0	0	192	192	170	24	0	0		386
35. North Dakota	26	24	1,229	1,279	371	49	0	0		1,699
36. Ohio	432	458	4,649	5,539	2,764	656	188	0		9,147
37. Oklahoma	0	0	176	176	29	0	0	0		205
38. Oregon[3]	86	100	2,628	2,814	1,355	312	69	0		4,550
39. Pennsylvania[3]	2,247	3,000	16,124	21,371	8,124	1,863	273	15		31,646
40. Rhode Island	0	0	309	309	153	79	0	0		541
41. South Carolina	0	0	94	94	92	10	0	0		196
42. South Dakota	0	0	672	672	166	17	0	0		855
43. Tennessee	0	0	126	126	27	17	0	0		170
44. Texas[2]	0	0	2,211	2,211	734	24	0	0		2,969
45. Utah	98	479	1,959	2,536	842	153	32	0		3,563
46. Vermont	0	7	22	29	16	16	0	0		61
47. Virginia	0	0	829	829	446	91	9	0		1,375
48. Washington	0	0	3,290	3,290	2,667	367	0	0		6,324
49. West Virginia	0	0	361	361	68	0	0	0		429
50. Wisconsin	1,221	430	4,205	5,856	2,347	442	46	7		8,698
51. Wyoming[2]	0	0	177	177	69	0	0	0		246
U.S.A. TOTALS	8,019	9,628	107,854	125,501	59,384	14,132	2,365	76	1,009	202,467

1. 1959 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE III. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

	Course I									
STATES:	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th-12th Grade	Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV			Total
1. Alabama	0	0	59	59	13	0	0			72
2. Alaska	0	0	8	8	0	0	0			8
3. Arizona	0	0	65	65	10	2	0			77
4. Arkansas	0	0	11	11	0	0	0			11
5. California	0	0	1,231	1,231	421	125	4			1,781
6. Colorado	10	15	422	447	109	8	0			564
7. Connecticut	0	0	304	304	139	22	0			465
8. Delaware	0	0	15	15	0	0	0			15
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	78	78	26	0	0			104
10. Florida	0	0	97	97	30	0	0			127
11. Georgia	0	0	44	44	55	0	0			99
12. Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
13. Idaho	0	0	45	45	0	0	0			45
14. Illinois	114	195	515	824	243	68	6			1,141
15. Indiana	0	0	161	161	18	0	0			179
16. Iowa [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0
17. Kansas	0	0	58	58	0	0	0			58
18. Kentucky	0	0	19	19	10	0	0			29
19. Louisiana	0	0	11	11	0	3	0			14
20. Maine	0	0	12	12	0	0	0			12
21. Maryland	0	0	79	79	8	0	0			87
22. Massachusetts	0	20	269	289	106	62	0			457
23. Michigan	0	0	489	489	135	12	0			636
24. Minnesota	0	0	97	97	0	0	0			97
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
26. Missouri [2]	0	0	86	86	26	0	0			112
27. Montana	0	0	27	27	4	0	0			31
28. Nebraska	0	0	28	28	18	0	0			46
29. Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
30. New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
31. New Jersey	62	108	489	659	239	22	2			922
32. New Mexico	0	0	87	87	27	5	1			120
33. New York	172	132	1,134	1,438	547	125	17			2,127
34. North Carolina	0	0	0	0	17	0	0			17
35. North Dakota	0	0	16	16	0	0	0			16
36. Ohio	0	0	334	334	143	0	0			447
37. Oklahoma	0	0	13	13	0	0	0			13
38. Oregon [3]	30	35	529	594	203	86	21			904
39. Pennsylvania [3]	50	55	1,051	1,156	497	68	0			1,721
40. Rhode Island	0	0	21	21	17	11	0			49
41. South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
42. South Dakota	0	0	16	16	6	0	0			22
43. Tennessee	0	0	37	37	0	0	0			37
44. Texas [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
45. Utah	0	41	378	419	69	10	0			498
46. Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
47. Virginia	0	0	193	193	35	3	0			231
48. Washington	0	0	329	329	181	60	0			570
49. West Virginia	0	0	44	44	0	0	0			44
50. Wisconsin	21	2	126	149	62	40	0			251
51. Wyoming [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
U.S.A. TOTALS	459	603	9,027	10,089	3,414	732	51			14,286

1. 1959 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollment.

TABLE IV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

	Course I										
STATES:	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th-12th Grade	Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Un-classi-fied	Total
1. Alabama	0	0	5,665	5,665	3,353	89	7	0	0		9,114
2. Alaska	0	0	717	717	386	24	0	0	0		1,127
3. Arizona	0	0	11,638	11,638	6,179	710	302	0	0		18,829
4. Arkansas	374	456	3,304	4,134	1,726	709	218	118	3		6,908
5. California	0	0	103,156	103,156	65,317	21,174	6,389	48	0		196,084
6. Colorado	4,552	4,347	9,204	18,103	4,925	972	145	0	0		24,145
7. Connecticut	0	0	10,615	10,615	2,427	1,474	213	0	0		14,729
8. Delaware	579	424	1,842	2,845	868	243	50	0	0		4,006
9. D.of Columbia	86	1,332	1,628	3,046	830	162	43	0	0		4,081
10. Florida	0	0	21,855	30,379	12,964	2,146	607	0	0		37,572
11. Georgia	0	0	10,349	10,349	4,576	485	19	0	0		15,429
12. Hawaii	9	107	1,448	1,564	782	0	0	0	0		2,346
13. Idaho	200	221	3,238	3,659	1,360	186	12	0	0		5,217
14. Illinois	7,784	8,602	30,895	47,281	17,600	3,262	648	10	0		68,801
15. Indiana	869	831	15,790	17,490	4,527	669	111	0	0		22,797
16. Iowa[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,535	5,535
17. Kansas	0	0	10,080	10,080	3,609	696	25	0	0		14,410
18. Kentucky	160	189	4,829	5,178	2,031	155	17	0	0		7,381
19. Louisiana	247	1,187	5,888	7,322	2,750	427	51	0	0		10,550
20. Maine	112	0	331	443	179	18	0	0	0		640
21. Maryland	0	0	7,166	7,166	4,561	1,025	128	130	0		13,010
22. Massachusetts	362	462	9,980	10,804	5,365	1,246	100	0	0		17,515
23. Michigan	0	164	22,649	22,813	8,464	992	182	0	0		32,451
24. Minnesota	1,023	1,024	5,676	7,723	3,479	653	30	0	0		11,885
25. Mississippi	271	281	3,414	3,966	1,200	363	12	0	0		5,541
26. Missouri[2]	0	0	8,635	8,635	3,936	513	85	11	0		13,180
27. Montana	35	32	1,833	1,900	855	76	0	0	0		2,831
28. Nebraska	1,455	1,009	3,767	6,231	1,721	408	114	0	0		8,474
29. Nevada	0	49	1,808	1,857	865	102	0	0	0		2,824
30. New Hampshire	0	0	540	540	244	60	0	0	0		844
31. New Jersey	1,218	2,703	32,746	36,667	17,489	3,884	671	19	0		58,730
32. New Mexico	0	0	11,704	11,704	3,790	414	71	0	0		15,979
33. New York	15,921	12,081	62,007	90,009	41,088	19,639	4,426	11	0		155,173
34. North Carolina	827	931	8,997	10,755	4,333	220	0	0	0		15,308
35. North Dakota	24	0	828	852	243	40	18	0	0		1,153
36. Ohio	2,141	1,897	24,258	28,296	13,717	1,939	357	10	0		44,319
37. Oklahoma	808	1,228	11,138	13,174	4,602	210	138	0	0		18,124
38. Oregon[3]	1,000	1,129	6,424	8,553	3,979	649	165	28	0		13,374
39. Pennsylvania[3]	11,505	12,000	43,583	67,088	20,291	3,791	961	166	0		92,297
40. Rhode Island	128	238	1,756	2,122	681	166	4	0	0		2,973
41. South Carolina[3]	40	52	2,771	2,863	1,302	92	0	0	0		4,257
42. South Dakota	0	0	1,069	1,069	551	30	0	0	0		1,650
43. Tennessee	0	0	8,769	8,769	3,797	267	0	0	0		12,833
44. Texas[2]	0	0	54,402	54,402	25,052	2,911	471	108	0		82,944
45. Utah	539	1,154	2,685	4,378	1,506	268	25	0	0		6,177
46. Vermont	13	12	162	187	45	15	44	0	0		291
47. Virginia	0	0	14,305	14,305	6,006	1,140	141	0	0		21,592
48. Washington	0	0	9,484	9,484	7,227	1,430	169	0	0		18,310
49. West Virginia	0	0	2,331	2,331	1,059	38	0	0	0		3,428
50. Wisconsin	2,139	1,327	6,987	10,453	4,149	670	120	0	0		15,392
51. Wyoming[2]	0	0	1,372	1,372	530	120	38	0	0		2,060
U.S.A. TOTALS	54,421	55,469	625,718	735,608	328,516	76,972	17,327	659	3	5,535	1,164,620

[1] 1959 data.

[2] 1960 data.

[3] Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE V. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Un-classi-fied	Total
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th-12th Grade	Total							
1. Alabama	0	0	3.244	3.244	2,135	90	15	0	0		5,484
2. Alaska	0	0	303	303	325	7	5	0	0		640
3. Arizona	0	0	2,516	2,516	1,319	80	26	0	0		3,941
4. Arkansas	0	0	1,770	1,770	909	417	56	0	0		3,152
5. California	0	0	20,276	20,276	12,134	2,950	663	0	0		36,023
6. Colorado	69	425	5,017	5,511	3.076	342	83	0	0		9,012
7. Connecticut	0	0	9,149	9,149	6,174	1,659	551	0	0		17,533
8. Delaware	56	149	1,438	1,643	932	72	30	0	0		2,677
9. D. of Columbia	41	747	796	1,584	749	328	59	0	0		2.720
10. Florida	0	0	8,100	8,100	5,858	680	175	0	0		14,813
11. Georgia	0	0	9,682	9,682	5,672	437	0	0	0		15,791
12. Hawaii	0	0	1,134	1,134	666	0	0	0	0		1,800
13. Idaho	0	0	1,317	1,317	879	17	0	0	0		2,213
14. Illinois	210	214	21,781	22,205	14,230	1,748	584	0	0		38,767
15. Indiana	59	426	22,783	23,268	6,996	640	102	0	0		31,006
16. Iowa [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,747	6,747
17. Kansas	0	0	6,932	6,932	3,216	415	110	0	0		10,673
18. Kentucky	33	140	6,986	7,159	3,518	178	134	0	0		10,989
19. Louisiana	15	248	2,359	2,622	1,181	84	4	0	0		3,891
20. Maine	0	0	3.596	3.596	1,508	222	15	0	0		5,341
21. Maryland	0	0	5,569	5,569	4,010	732	181	33	292		10,817
22. Massachusetts	1,294	4,930	21,382	27,606	13,975	3,562	1,272	0	0		46,415
23. Michigan	0	125	21,424	21,549	11,201	861	261	0	0		33,872
24. Minnesota	36	80	5,995	6,111	4,029	152	61	22	0		10,375
25. Mississippi	0	0	3,644	3,644	1,712	185	19	0	0		5,560
26. Missouri [2]	0	0	5,236	5,236	2,995	331	50	0	0		8,612
27. Montana	0	0	1,492	1,492	772	25	0	0	0		2,289
28. Nebraska	0	0	2,525	2,525	1,201	196	122	0	0		4,044
29. Nevada	0	0	401	401	214	0	0	0	0		615
30. New Hampshire	0	0	2.375	2.375	1.381	228	96	0	0		4,080
31. New Jersey	60	1,098	16,611	17,769	10,968	1,947	594	0	0		31,278
32. New Mexico	0	0	1,283	1,283	758	11	13	0	0		2,065
33. New York	1,154	2,497	28.068	31.719	20,966	8,983	1,645	0	0		63,313
34. North Carolina	0	33	10,229	10,262	6,371	373	116	0	0		17,122
35. North Dakota	0	0	1,225	1,225	765	112	14	14	0		2,130
36. Ohio	727	1,345	34.018	36,090	22,083	1,578	595	17	0		60,363
37. Oklahoma	57	0	4,840	4,897	2,324	730	41	0	0		7,992
38. Oregon [3]	10	11	3,169	3,190	1,749	211	37	0	0		5,187
39. Pennsylvania [2]	0	0	40,901	40,901	21,693	2,022	655	0	0		65,271
40. Rhode Island	21	793	2,704	3,518	1,494	254	115	0	0		5,381
41. South Carolina	0	239	6,111	6,350	3.425	230	15	0	0		10,020
42. South Dakota	0	0	1,447	1,447	754	70	0	0	0		2,271
43. Tennessee	0	0	6,843	6,843	5,157	106	179	0	0		12,285
44. Texas [2]	0	0	14,293	14,293	8,114	948	199	52	0		23,606
45. Utah	0	139	620	759	431	42	0	0	0		1,232
46. Vermont	0	0	1,671	1,671	898	92	28	0	0		2,689
47. Virginia	0	0	11,812	11,812	6,936	1,120	202	0	0		20,070
48. Washington	0	0	3,879	3,879	4,035	237	0	0	0		8,152
49. West Virginia	0	0	4,560	4,560	2,263	97	0	0	0		6,920
50. Wisconsin	18	133	8,316	8,467	5,066	447	148	0	0		14,128
51. Wyoming [2]	0	0	988	988	374	145	55	0	0		1,562
U.S.A. TOTALS	3,860	13,772	402,810	420,442	239,592	36,393	9,325	138	292	6,747	712,929

1. 1959 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollment.

TABLE VI. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES

Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Unspecified	Total	States Where Taught	Continuity II-III	
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th-12th Grade	Total							Course II 1960	% of 1960 II in 1961 III
Arabic	0	0	68	68	18	4	0		90	Utah		
	0	0	68	68	18	4	0		90		17	23.5
Chinese	0	0	45	45	4	0	0		49	California		
	0	0	16	16	11	0	0		27	Florida		
	0	17	0	17	20	0	0		37	Hawaii		
	0	15	15	30	3	0	0		33	Illinois		
	0	0	18	18	0	0	0		18	Utah		
	0	32	94	126	38	0	0		164		[illegible]	-
Czech	0	0	16	16	0	0	0		16	Illinois		
	0	0	16	16	0	0	0		16		0	-
Greek (Modern)	0	0	20	20	0	0	0		20	Indiana		
	0	0	71	71	0	0	0		71	Massachusetts		
	0	0	25	25	24	0	0		49	New Jersey		
	0	0	148	148	140	0	17		[illegible]	Ohio		
	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	0		[illegible]	Oklahoma		
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0		7	Rhode Island		
	0	0	276	276	[illegible]	0	17		[illegible]		0	-
Hawaiian	0	0	219	219	0	0	0		219	Hawaii		
	0	0	219	219	0	0	0		219		0	-
Hebrew	0	0	36	36	36	31	0		103	California		
	0	0	14	14	14	0	0		28	Connecticut		
	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0		[illegible]	Illinois		
	0	0	13	13	20	0	0		[illegible]	Massachusetts		
	0	0	63	63	0	0	0		63	Michigan		
	0	0	34	34	[illegible]	0	0		[illegible]	New Jersey		
	192	187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	341		[illegible]	New York		
	0	0	71	71	44	31	0		146	Ohio		
	192	187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	341		[illegible]		1,805	[illegible]
Italian	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	California		
	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Connecticut		
	0	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	153	23	0		[illegible]	Illinois		
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]	Massachusetts		
	0	0	18	18	0	1	0		[illegible]	Michigan		
	0	0	22	22	17	0	0		39	Missouri[1]		
	0	0	41	41	0	0	0		41	Nevada		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,610	4,010	1,322	354	29		[illegible]	New Jersey		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,810	3,406	1,510	278		[illegible]	New York		
	35	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	477	37	4		[illegible]	Rhode Island		
	0	0	43	43	0	0	0		43	Washington		
	0	0	31	31	0	0	0		31	Wisconsin		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,711	2,132	343		[illegible]		[illegible]	36.1
Japanese	102	194	719	[illegible]	133	0	0		[illegible]	Hawaii		
	0	0	20	20	0	0	0		20	Utah		
	102	194	739	[illegible]	133	0	0		1,131		0	-
Norwegian	0	0	66	66	33	3	1		103	Minnesota		
	0	0	48	48	0	0	0		48	New York		
	0	0	25	25	0	0	0		25	Washington		
	0	0	139	139	33	3	1		176		0	+[2]
Polish	0	0	201	201	89	34	2		326	Illinois		
	0	0	40	40	25	0	0		65	Massachusetts		
	0	0	56	56	0	0	0		56	New York		
	0	0	22	22	18	0	0		40	Wisconsin		
	0	0	319	319	132	34	2		487		100	34.0
Portuguese	0	0	262	262	240	0	0		502	Massachusetts		
	0	0	48	48	38	3	0		89	Rhode Island		
	0	0	25	25	0	0	0		25	Utah		
	0	0	335	335	278	3	0		616		174	1.7
Slovak	0	0	10	10	0	0	0		10	Ohio		
	0	0	10	10	0	0	0		10		0	-
Swedish	0	0	22	22	20	5	0		47	Illinois		
	0	0	26	26	63	0	0		89	Minnesota		
	0	0	48	48	83	5	0		136		20	[illegible]
Unspecified								1,571	1,571	Pennsylvania		
MFL	1,279	1,525	16,939	19,743	8,791	3,326	724	1,571	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek (Ancient)	0	0	30	30	13	0	0		43	Connecticut		
	0	0	0	0	14	26	0		40	Massachusetts		
	0	0	30	30	27	26	0		83		115	[illegible]
FL	1,279	1,525	16,969	19,773	8,818	3,352	724	1,571	34,238		[illegible]	[illegible]

1. 1960 data.
2. A plus sign (+) indicates enrollment reported for 1961 Course III only. No Course II enrollment reported in 1960.

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

STATES:	HSP	French				German				Russian				Spanish				Oth	
		Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	HS
			HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		
1. Alabama	338,448	7,778	2.3	45.3	34.3	223	0.1	1.3	1.0	72	0.02	0.4	0.3	9,114	2.7	53.0	40.2	0	-
2. Alaska	15,965	488	3.1	27.3	20.1	167	1.0	9.3	6.9	8	0.05	0.4	0.3	1,127	7.1	63.0	46.4	0	-
3. Arizona	126,800	3,072	2.4	13.3	11.4	1,073	0.8	4.7	4.0	77	0.1	0.3	0.3	18,829	14.8	81.7	69.8	0	-
4. Arkansas	183,635	4,505	2.5	38.6	30.4	262	0.1	2.2	1.8	11	0.01	0.1	0.1	6,908	8.3	59.1	46.6	0	-
5. California	1,039,869	81,323	7.8	26.6	23.8	24,593	2.4	8.1	7.2	1,781	0.2	0.6	0.5	196,084	18.9	64.2	57.4	1,554	0.1
6. Colorado	164,541	10,145	6.2	27.1	21.9	2,527	1.5	6.8	5.4	564	0.4	1.5	1.2	24,145	14.7	64.6	52.0	0	-
7. Connecticut	120,307	33,289	27.7	63.5	47.5	2,154	1.8	4.1	3.1	465	0.4	0.9	0.7	14,729	12.2	28.1	21.0	1,802	1.5
8. Delaware	36,256	5,218	14.4	52.1	41.1	777	2.1	7.8	6.1	15	0.04	0.1	0.1	4,006	11.0	40.0	31.6	0	-
9. D.of Columbia	35,805	5,069	14.2	52.5	41.0	394	1.1	4.1	3.2	104	0.3	1.1	0.8	4,081	11.4	42.3	33.0	0	-
10. Florida	421,370	10,045	2.4	20.5	15.8	1,181	0.3	2.4	1.9	127	0.03	0.3	0.2	37,572	8.9	76.7	58.9	21	0.00
11. Georgia	229,907	22,255	9.7	58.2	41.2	453	0.2	1.2	0.8	99	0.04	0.3	0.2	15,429	6.7	40.4	28.6	0	-
12. Hawaii	59,283	2,232	3.8	37.4	28.7	27	0.1	0.5	0.3	0	-	-	-	2,346	4.0	39.3	30.2	1,365	2.3
13. Idaho	72,890	1,825	2.5	22.7	17.8	963	1.3	12.0	9.4	45	0.1	0.6	0.4	5,217	7.2	64.8	50.8	0	-
14. Illinois	729,573	47,952	6.6	35.1	27.3	17,780	2.4	13.0	10.1	1,141	0.2	0.8	0.7	68,801	9.4	50.3	39.0	1,067	0.1
15. Indiana	374,129	13,898	3.7	33.7	19.2	4,404	1.2	10.7	6.1	179	0.05	0.4	0.2	22,797	6.1	55.2	31.5	20	0.00
16. Iowa[2]	239,823	2,664	1.1	28.9	16.7	1,009	0.4	11.0	6.3	0	-	-	-	5,535	2.3	60.1	34.7	0	-
17. Kansas	174,087	5,922	3.4	26.3	17.8	2,158	1.2	9.6	6.5	58	0.03	0.3	0.2	14,410	8.3	63.9	43.4	0	-
18. Kentucky	215,462	7,809	3.6	46.3	28.0	1,660	0.8	9.8	6.0	29	0.01	0.2	0.1	7,381	3.4	43.7	26.5	0	-
19. Louisiana	280,474	13,218	4.7	54.6	47.0	437	0.2	1.8	1.6	14	0.005	0.1	0.5	10,550	3.8	43.6	37.5	0	-
20. Maine	57,916	11,695	20.2	93.1	65.3	215	0.4	1.7	1.2	12	0.02	0.1	0.1	640	1.1	5.1	3.6	0	-
21. Maryland	262,463	42,567	16.2	73.7	62.1	2,106	0.8	3.6	3.1	87	0.03	0.2	0.1	13,010	5.0	22.5	19.0	0	-
22. Massachusetts	329,374	88,473	26.9	77.5	55.1	4,694	1.4	4.1	2.9	457	0.1	0.4	0.3	17,515	5.3	15.3	16.9	2,973	0.9
23. Michigan	657,312	32,436	4.9	45.7	30.9	5,328	0.8	7.5	5.1	636	0.1	0.9	0.6	32,451	4.9	45.7	31.0	81	0.01
24. Minnesota	304,216	9,193	3.0	29.4	22.1	9,878	3.2	31.6	23.7	97	0.03	0.3	0.2	11,885	3.9	38.0	28.6	198	0.1
25. Mississippi	209,201	3,459	1.7	38.4	23.8	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5,541	2.6	61.6	38.1	0	-
26. Missouri[3]	202,643	8,091	4.0	35.5	25.8	1,381	0.7	6.1	4.4	112	0.1	0.5	0.4	13,180	6.5	57.8	52.0	39	0.02
27. Montana	47,958	2,792	5.8	39.7	30.0	1,380	2.9	19.6	14.8	31	0.1	0.4	0.3	2,831	5.9	40.2	30.4	0	-
28. Nebraska	99,116[6]	6,456	6.5	37.3	30.2	2,347	2.4	13.5	11.0	46	0.05	0.3	0.2	8,474	8.5	49.0	39.7	0	-
29. Nevada	26,845	1,350	5.0	30.6	30.2	196	0.7	4.4	4.4	0	-	-	-	2,824	10.5	64.0	63.1	41	0.2
30. New Hampshire	29,716	7,588	25.5	88.7	60.1	122	0.4	1.4	1.0	0	-	-	-	844	2.8	9.9	6.7	0	-
31. New Jersey	363,987	52,786	14.5	39.2	31.8	16,894	4.6	12.6	10.2	922	0.3	0.7	0.6	58,730	16.1	43.6	35.4	5,236	1.4
32. New Mexico	58,905	1,137	1.9	6.4	5.8	408	0.7	2.3	2.0	120	0.2	0.7	0.6	15,979	27.1	90.6	81.1	0	-
33. New York	1,171,835	190,534	16.3	49.4	42.4	22,216	1.9	5.8	4.9	2,127	0.2	0.6	0.5	155,173	13.2	40.2	34.5	15,943	1.4
34. North Carolina	320,298	45,615	14.2	74.4	58.1	386	0.1	0.6	0.5	17	0.005	0.03	0.02	15,308	4.8	25.0	19.5	0	-
35. North Dakota	60,558[6]	1,916	3.2	40.1	27.7	1,699	2.8	35.5	24.6	16	0.03	0.3	0.2	1,153	1.9	24.1	16.7	0	-
36. Ohio	801,376	48,984	6.1	47.3	29.9	9,147	1.1	8.8	5.6	477	0.1	0.5	0.3	44,319	5.5	42.8	27.0	537	0.1
37. Oklahoma	241,549	7,028	2.9	27.7	21.1	205	0.1	0.8	0.6	13	0.005	0.1	0.04	18,124	7.5	71.4	54.3	8	0.003
38. Oregon	181,196	9,264	5.1	33.0	27.8	4,550	2.5	16.2	13.7	904	0.5	3.2	2.7	13,374	7.4	47.6	40.2	0	-
39. Pennsylvania	839,504	112,346	13.4	46.9	46.9	31,646	3.8	13.2	13.2	1,721	0.2	0.7	0.7	92,297	11.0	38.5	58.5	1,571	0.2
40. Rhode Island	51,946	11,872	22.9	70.5	53.4	541	1.0	3.2	2.4	49	0.1	0.3	0.2	2,973	5.7	17.7	13.4	1,405	2.7
41. South Carolina	226,793	15,628	6.9	77.8	51.9	196	0.1	1.0	0.7	0	-	-	-	4,257	1.9	21.2	14.1	0	-
42. South Dakota	43,878	541	1.2	17.6	10.1	855	1.9	27.9	16.0	22	0.1	0.7	0.4	1,650	3.8	53.8	30.9	0	-
43. Tennessee	201,818	8,340	4.1	39.0	24.8	170	0.1	0.8	0.5	37	0.02	0.2	0.1	12,833	6.4	60.0	38.1	0	-
44. Texas[3]	472,873	10,676	2.3	11.1	45.2	2,969	0.6	3.1	2.5	0	-	-	-	82,944	17.5	85.9	69.0	0	-
45. Utah	101,729	4,931	4.8	32.2	29.8	3,563	3.5	23.2	21.5	498	0.5	3.2	3.0	6,177	6.1	40.3	37.3	155	0.2
46. Vermont	22,793	6,167	27.1	94.6	67.0	61	0.3	0.9	0.7	0	-	-	-	291	1.3	4.5	3.2	0	-
47. Virginia	274,800	30,268	11.0	56.6	41.2	1,375	0.5	2.6	1.9	231	0.1	0.4	0.3	21,592	7.9	40.4	29.3	0	-
48. Washington	279,372	11,774	4.2	31.8	26.0	6,324	2.3	17.1	14.0	570	0.2	1.5	1.3	18,310	6.6	49.4	40.5	68	0.02
49. West Virginia	175,784	6,939	3.9	64.0	39.1	429	0.2	4.0	2.4	44	0.03	0.4	0.2	3,428	1.9	31.6	19.3	0	-
50. Wisconsin	314,566	13,274	4.2	35.4	25.6	8,698	2.8	23.1	16.8	251	0.1	0.7	0.5	15,392	4.9	40.8	29.7	71	0.02
51. Wyoming[3]	18,426	719	3.9	23.8	15.7	246	1.3	8.1	5.4	0	-	-	-	2,060	11.2	68.1	44.9	0	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	13,309,370	1,083,546	8.1	43.3	33.7	202,467	1.5	8.1	6.3	14,286	0.1	0.6	0.4	1,164,620	8.7	46.6	36.3	34,155	0.3

---

1. See Table VI for breakdown by language.
2. 1959 data.
3. 1960 data.
4. Figure includes 43 students of ancient Greek.
5. Figure includes 40 students of an
6. 1960 figures used for grades 7 an

SECTION 2

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AMD PERCENTS, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

of		Russian				Spanish				Other MFLs[1]				MFLs			Latin (figures for Greek included)			FLs	
		En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of
FL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	FL		HSP	FL		HSP
.3	1.0	72	0.02	0.4	0.3	9,114	2.7	53.0	40.2	0	-	-	-	17,187	5.1	75.8	5,484	1.6	24.2	22,671	6.7
.3	6.9	8	0.05	0.4	0.3	1,127	7.1	63.0	46.4	0	-	-	-	1,790	11.2	73.8	640	4.0	26.3	2,430	15.2
.7	4.0	77	0.1	0.3	0.3	18,829	14.8	81.7	69.8	0	-	-	-	23,051	18.2	85.4	3,941	3.1	14.6	26,992	21.3
.2	1.8	11	0.01	0.1	0.1	6,908	8.3	59.1	46.6	0	-	-	-	11,686	6.4	78.8	3,152	1.7	21.2	14,838	8.1
.1	7.2	1,781	0.2	0.6	0.5	196,084	18.9	64.2	57.4	1,554	0.1	0.5	0.5	305,335	29.4	89.4	36,023	3.5	10.6	341,358	32.8
.8	5.4	564	0.4	1.5	1.2	24,145	14.7	64.6	52.0	0	-	-	-	37,381	22.7	80.6	9,012	5.5	19.4	46,393	28.2
.1	3.1	465	0.4	0.9	0.7	14,729	12.2	28.1	21.0	1,802	1.5	3.4	2.6	52,439	43.6	74.9	17,576[4]	14.6	25.1	70,015	58.2
.8	6.1	15	0.04	0.1	0.1	4,006	11.0	40.0	31.6	0	-	-	-	10,016	27.6	78.9	2,697	7.4	21.1	12,693	35.0
.1	3.2	104	0.3	1.1	0.8	4,081	11.4	42.3	33.0	0	-	-	-	9,648	26.9	78.0	2,720	7.6	22.0	12,368	34.5
.4	1.9	127	0.03	0.3	0.2	37,572	8.9	76.7	58.9	21	0.005	0.04	0.03	48,946	11.6	76.8	14,813	3.5	23.2	63,759	15.1
.2	0.8	99	0.04	0.3	0.2	15,429	6.7	40.4	28.6	0	-	-	-	38,236	16.6	70.8	15,791	6.9	29.2	54,027	23.5
.5	0.3	0	-	-	-	2,346	4.0	39.3	30.2	1,365	2.3	22.9	17.6	5,970	10.1	76.8	1,800	3.0	23.2	7,770	13.1
.0	9.4	45	0.1	0.6	0.4	5,217	7.2	64.8	50.8	0	-	-	-	8,050	11.0	78.4	2,213	3.0	21.6	10,263	14.1
.0	10.1	1,141	0.2	0.8	0.7	68,801	9.4	50.3	39.0	1,067	0.1	0.8	0.6	136,741	18.7	77.9	38,767	5.3	22.1	175,508	24.1
.7	6.1	179	0.05	0.4	0.2	22,797	6.1	55.2	31.5	20	0.005	0.05	0.03	41,298	11.0	57.1	31,006	8.3	42.9	72,304	19.3
.0	6.3	0	-	-	-	5,535	2.3	60.1	34.7	0	-	-	-	9,208	3.8	57.7	6,747	2.8	42.3	15,955	6.6
.6	6.5	58	0.03	0.3	0.2	14,410	8.3	63.9	43.4	0	-	-	-	22,548	13.0	67.9	10,673	6.1	32.1	33,221	19.1
.8	6.0	29	0.01	0.2	0.1	7,381	3.4	43.7	26.5	0	-	-	-	16,879	7.8	60.6	10,989	5.1	39.4	27,868	12.9
.8	1.6	14	0.005	0.1	0.5	10,550	3.8	43.6	37.5	0	-	-	-	24,219	8.6	86.2	3,891	1.4	13.8	28,110	10.0
.7	1.2	12	0.02	0.1	0.1	640	1.1	5.1	3.6	0	-	-	-	12,562	21.7	70.2	5,341	9.2	29.8	17,903	30.9
.6	3.1	87	0.03	0.2	0.1	13,010	5.0	22.5	19.0	0	-	-	-	57,770	22.0	84.2	10,817	4.1	15.8	68,587	26.1
	2.9	457	0.1	0.4	0.3	17,515	5.3	15.3	16.9	2,973	0.9	2.6	1.9	114,112	34.6	71.1	46,455[5]	14.1	28.9	160,567	48.7
.5	5.1	636	0.1	0.9	0.6	32,451	4.9	45.7	31.0	81	0.01	0.1	0.1	70,932	10.8	67.7	33,872	5.1	32.3	104,804	15.9
.6	23.7	97	0.03	0.3	0.2	11,885	3.9	38.0	28.6	198	0.1	0.6	0.5	31,251	10.3	75.1	10,375	3.4	24.9	41,626	13.7
-	-	0	-	-	-	5,541	2.6	61.6	38.1	0	-	-	-	9,000	4.3	61.8	5,560	2.7	38.2	14,560	7.0
.1	4.4	112	0.1	0.5	0.4	13,180	6.5	57.8	52.0	39	0.02	0.2	0.1	22,803	11.3	72.6	8,612	4.2	27.4	31,415	15.5
.6	14.8	31	0.1	0.4	0.3	2,831	5.9	40.2	30.4	0	-	-	-	7,034	14.7	75.4	2,289	4.8	24.6	9,323	19.4
.5	11.0	46	0.05	0.3	0.2	8,474	8.5	49.0	39.7	0	-	-	-	17,323	17.5	81.1	4,044	4.1	18.9	21,367	21.6
.4	4.4	0	-	-	-	2,824	10.5	64.0	63.1	41	0.2	0.9	0.9	4,411	16.4	98.5	615	0.2	1.5	5,026	18.7
.4	1.0	0	-	-	-	844	2.8	9.9	6.7	0	-	-	-	8,554	28.8	67.7	4,080	13.7	32.3	12,634	42.5
.6	10.2	922	0.3	0.7	0.6	58,730	16.1	43.6	35.4	5,236	1.4	3.9	3.2	134,568	37.0	81.1	31,278	8.6	18.9	165,846	45.6
.3	2.0	120	0.2	0.7	0.6	15,979	27.1	90.6	81.1	0	-	-	-	17,644	30.0	89.5	2,065	3.5	10.5	19,709	33.5
.8	4.9	2,127	0.2	0.6	0.5	155,173	13.2	40.2	34.5	15,943	1.4	4.1	3.5	385,993	32.9	85.9	63,313	5.4	14.1	449,306	38.3
.6	0.5	17	0.005	0.03	0.02	15,308	4.8	25.0	19.5	0	-	-	-	61,326	19.1	78.1	17,122	5.3	21.8	78,448	24.5
.5	24.6	16	0.03	0.3	0.2	1,153	1.9	24.1	16.7	0	-	-	-	4,784	7.9	69.2	2,130	3.5	32.4	6,914	11.4
.8	5.6	477	0.1	0.5	0.3	44,319	5.5	42.8	27.0	537	0.1	0.5	0.3	103,464	12.9	63.1	60,363	7.5	36.8	163,827	20.4
.8	0.6	13	0.005	0.1	0.04	18,124	7.5	71.4	54.3	8	0.003	0.03	0.02	25,378	10.5	76.0	7,992	3.3	23.9	33,370	13.8
.2	13.7	904	0.5	3.2	2.7	13,374	7.4	47.6	40.2	0	-	-	-	28,092	15.5	84.4	5,187	2.8	15.6	33,279	18.4
.2	13.2	1,721	0.2	0.7	0.7	92,297	11.0	38.5	58.5	1,571	0.2	0.7	0.7	239,581	28.5	78.6	65,271[3]	7.8	21.4	304,852	36.3
.2	2.4	49	0.1	0.3	0.2	2,973	5.7	17.7	13.4	1,405	2.7	8.3	6.3	16,840	32.4	75.8	5,381	10.4	24.2	22,221	42.8
.0	0.7	0	-	-	-	4,257	1.9	21.2	14.1	0	-	-	-	20,081	8.9	66.7	10,020	4.4	33.3	30,101	13.3
	16.0	22	0.1	0.7	0.4	1,650	3.8	53.8	30.9	0	-	-	-	3,068	7.0	57.5	2,271	5.2	42.5	5,339	12.2
.8	0.5	37	0.02	0.2	0.1	12,833	6.4	60.0	38.1	0	-	-	-	21,380	10.6	63.5	12,285	6.1	36.5	33,665	16.7
.1	2.5	0	-	-	-	82,944	17.5	85.9	69.0	0	-	-	-	96,589	20.4	80.4	23,606	5.0	19.6	120,195	25.4
.2	21.5	498	0.5	3.2	3.0	6,177	6.1	40.3	37.3	155	0.2	1.0	0.9	15,324	15.1	92.6	1,232	1.2	7.4	16,556	16.3
	0.7	0	-	-	-	291	1.3	4.5	3.2	0	-	-	-	6,519	28.6	70.8	2,689	11.8	29.2	9,208	40.4
.5	1.9	231	0.1	0.4	0.3	21,592	7.9	40.4	29.3	0	-	-	-	53,466	19.5	72.7	20,070	7.3	27.3	73,536	26.8
.1	14.0	570	0.2	1.5	1.3	18,310	6.6	49.4	40.5	68	0.02	0.2	0.2	37,046	13.3	81.9	8,152	2.9	18.0	45,198	16.2
	2.4	44	0.03	0.4	0.2	3,428	1.9	31.6	19.3	0	-	-	-	10,840	6.2	61.0	6,920	3.9	39.0	17,760	10.1
	16.8	251	0.1	0.7	0.5	15,392	4.9	40.8	29.7	71	0.02	0.2	0.1	37,686	12.0	72.7	14,128	4.5	27.3	51,814	16.5
	5.4	0	-	-	-	2,060	11.2	68.1	44.9	0	-	-	-	3,025	16.4	65.9	1,562	8.5	34.1	4,587	24.9
	6.3	14,286	0.1	0.6	0.4	1,164,620	8.7	46.6	36.3	34,155	0.3	1.4	1.1	2,499,074	18.8	77.8	713,012	5.4	22.2	3,212,086	24.1

students of ancient Greek.

5. Figure includes 40 students of ancient Greek.
6. 1960 figures used for grades 7 and 8.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE VIII. CONTINUITY

1960-1961 (Public Schools)

	MFL																
	French			German			Russian			Spanish			Other MFL[1]			Total	
STATES:	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961
1. Alabama	2,129	152	7.1	15	1	6.7	0	0	-	2,834	89	3.1	0	0	-	4,978	24
2. Alaska	100	7	7.0	44	0	-	0	0	-	305	24	7.9	0	0	-	449	3
3. Arizona	615	208	33.8	450	36	8.0	17	2	11.8	4,944	710	14.4	0	0	-	6,026	95
4. Arkansas	707	510	72.1	42	20	47.6	0	0	-	1,038	709	68.3	0	0	-	1,787	1,23
5. California	19,011	7,545	39.7	6,078	2,509	41.3	274	125	45.6	56,342	21,174	37.6	352	86	24.4	82,057	31,43
6. Colorado	1,473	434	29.5	476	53	11.1	56	8	14.3	4,327	972	22.5	0	0	-	6,332	1,46
7. Connecticut	6,944	2,990	43.1	652	269	41.3	128	22	17.2	4,721	1,474	31.2	174	125	71.8	12,619	4,8
8. Delaware	1,132	382	33.7	217	63	29.0	13	0	-	970	243	25.1	0	0	-	2,332	6
9. D.of Columbia	896	394	44.0	146	2	1.4	36	0	-	791	162	20.5	0	0	-	1,869	55
10. Florida	2,693	452	16.8	178	5	2.8	39	0	-	11,061	2,146	19.4	0	0	-	13,971	2,60
11. Georgia	6,346	656	10.3	0	0	-	28	0	-	3,722	485	13.0	0	0	-	10,096	1,14
12. Hawaii	633	19	3.0	0	0	-	0	0	-	570	0	-	0	0	-	1,203	1
13. Idaho	403	62	15.4	164	41	25.0	0	0	-	1,103	186	16.9	0	0	-	1,670	2
14. Illinois	8,068	2,330	28.9	4,234	1,205	28.5	221	68	30.8	15,217	3,262	21.4	220	62	28.2	27,960	6,92
15. Indiana	2,854	626	21.9	1,086	233	21.5	0	0	-	5,349	669	12.5	0	0	-	9,289	1,52
16. Iowa[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kansas	1,504	326	21.7	295	60	20.3	0	0	-	3,056	696	22.8	0	0	-	4,855	1,08
18. Kentucky	1,548	191	12.3	192	16	8.3	0	0	-	1,466	155	10.6	0	0	-	3,206	36
19. Louisiana	2,544	352	13.8	118	24	20.3	25	3	12.0	2,453	427	17.4	0	0	-	5,140	80
20. Maine	3,840	1,102	28.7	42	9	21.4	0	0	-	131	18	13.7	0	0	-	4,013	1,12
21. Maryland	9,525	4,741	49.8	779	196	25.2	15	0	-	4,153	1,025	24.7	0	0	-	14,472	5,96
22. Massachusetts	17,069	8,788	51.5	1,377	429	31.2	102	62	60.8	4,124	1,246	30.2	637	138	21.7	23,309	10,66
23. Michigan	7,710	1,348	17.5	1,243	219	17.6	113	12	11.5	8,169	992	12.1	0	0	-	17,235	2,5
24. Minnesota	1,777	513	28.9	2,180	395	18.1	0	0	-	2,739	653	23.8	0	3	+[8]	6,696	1,5
25. Mississippi	529	0	-	9	0	-	0	0	-	770	363	47.1	0	0	-	1,308	3
26. Missouri[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Montana	489	93	19.0	206	34	16.5	5	0	-	814	76	9.3	0	0	-	1,514	20
28. Nebraska	642	262	40.8	365	71	19.5	10	0	-	1,497	408	27.3	0	0	-	2,514	7
29. Nevada	244	30	12.3	42	0	-	0	0	-	696	102	14.7	12	0	-	994	1
30. New Hampshire	1,961	746	38.0	43	0	-	0	0	-	265	60	22.6	0	0	-	2,269	8
31. New Jersey	11,702	4,807	41.1	3,838	1,514	39.4	100	22	22.0	15,298	3,884	25.4	1,330	384	28.9	32,268	10,6
32. New Mexico	359	27	7.5	144	19	13.2	27	5	18.5	3,839	414	10.8	0	0	-	4,369	4
33. New York	39,754	23,789	59.8	6,190	2,589	41.8	407	125	30.7	35,336	19,639	55.6	4,236	2,393	56.5	85,923	48,5
34. North Carolina	14,430	960	6.7	117	24	20.5	0	0	-	4,329	220	5.1	0	0	-	18,876	1,2
35. North Dakota	260	70	27.6	171	49	28.1	0	0	-	300	40	13.3	0	0	-	731	1
36. Ohio	10,715	3,035	28.3	2,596	656	25.3	82	0	-	11,799	1,939	16.4	26	31	119.2	25,218	5,6
37. Oklahoma	1,066	137	12.9	84	0	-	0	0	-	3,488	210	6.0	0	0	-	4,638	3
38. Oregon	2,120	625	29.5	1,013	312	30.8	187	86	46.0	2,440	649	26.6	0	0	-	5,760	1,6
39. Pennsylvania	16,750	4,621	27.6	6,167	1,863	30.2	307	68	22.1	16,495	3,791	23.0	36	0	-	39,755	10,3
40. Rhode Island	2,802	1,087	38.8	221	79	35.7	15	11	73.3	720	166	23.1	433	100	23.1	4,191	1,4
41. South Carolina	4,462	459	10.3	66	10	15.2	0	0	-	1,152	92	8.0	0	0	-	5,680	5
42. South Dakota	123	0	-	178	17	9.6	11	0	-	533	30	5.6	0	0	-	845	
43. Tennessee	1,625	150	9.2	7	17	142.9	0	0	-	2,879	267	9.3	0	0	-	4,511	4
44. Texas[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Utah	753	224	29.7	686	153	22.3	48	10	20.8	1,079	268	24.8	18	4	22.2	2,584	6
46. Vermont	1,230	335	28.1	20	16	80.0	0	0	-	99	15	15.2	0	0	-	1,349	3
47. Virginia	8,669	2,222	25.6	296	91	30.7	9	3	33.3	5,653	1,140	20.2	0	0	-	14,627	3,4
48. Washington[3]	4,537	964	21.2	2,534	367	14.5	154	60	39.0	7,588	1,430	18.8	0	0	-	14,813	2,8
49. West Virginia	2,033	85	4.2	53	0	-	0	0	-	903	38	4.2	0	0	-	2,989	1
50. Wisconsin	1,902	753	39.6	2,046	442	21.6	43	40	93.0	3,068	670	21.8	0	0	-	7,059	1,9
51. Wyoming[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	228,678	79,604	34.8	47,100	14,108	29.9	2,472	732	29.6	260,625	73,428	28.2	7,474	3,326	44.5	546,349	171,1

1. See Table VI for breakdown by language.
2. No 1961 survey.
3. Revised 1960 figures.
4. Figure includes 69 students of Ancient Greek. None continued.
5. Figure includes 37 students of Ancient Greek. 26 continued.
6. Comparison not made due to unavailability of 1961 Latin data.
7. Figure includes 9 stude
8. A plus sign (+) indicat
reported for 1960 Cours

SECTION 2

TABLE VIII. CONTINUITY

1960-1961 (Public Schools)

MFL												FL					
Russian			Spanish			Other MFL[1]			Total MFL			Latin (figures for Greek incl:)			Total		
Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III	Course II 1960	Course III 1961	% of 1960 II in 1961 III
0	0	-	2,834	89	3.1	0	0	-	4,978	242	4.9	1,753	90	5.1	6,731	332	4.9
0	0	-	305	24	7.9	0	0	-	449	31	6.9	264	7	2.7	713	38	5.3
17	2	11.8	4,944	710	14.4	0	0	-	6,026	956	15.9	1,255	80	6.4	7,281	1,036	14.2
0	0	-	1,038	709	68.3	0	0	-	1,787	1,239	69.3	1,213	417	34.3	3,000	1,656	55.2
274	125	45.6	56,342	21,174	37.6	352	86	24.4	82,057	31,439	38.3	12,824	2,950	23.0	94,881	34,389	36.2
56	8	14.3	4,327	972	22.5	0	0	-	6,332	1,467	23.2	2,610	342	13.1	8,942	1,809	20.2
128	22	17.2	4,721	1,474	31.2	174	125	71.8	12,619	4,880	38.7	6,376	1,659	26.0	18,995	6,539	34.4
13	0	-	970	243	25.1	0	0	-	2,332	688	29.5	923	72	7.8	3,255	760	23.3
36	0	-	791	162	20.5	0	0	-	1,869	558	29.9	849	328	38.6	2,718	886	32.6
39	0	-	11,061	2,146	19.4	0	0	-	13,971	2,603	18.6	7,005	680	9.7	20,976	3,283	15.2
28	0	-	3,722	485	13.0	0	0	-	10,096	1,141	11.3	5,019	437	8.7	15,115	1,578	10.4
0	0	-	570	0	-	0	0	-	1,203	19	1.6	786	0	-	1,989	19	1.0
0	0	-	1,103	186	16.9	0	0	-	1,670	289	17.3	913	17	1.9	2,583	306	11.8
221	68	30.8	15,217	3,262	21.4	220	62	28.2	27,960	6,927	24.8	13,164	1,748	13.3	41,124	8,675	21.1
0	0	-	5,349	669	12.5	0	0	-	9,289	1,528	16.4	7,510	640	8.5	16,799	2,168	12.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	-	3,056	696	22.8	0	0	-	4,855	1,082	22.3	3,059	415	13.6	7,914	1,497	18.9
0	0	-	1,466	155	10.6	0	0	-	3,206	362	11.3	2,657	178	6.7	5,863	540	9.2
25	3	12.0	2,453	427	17.4	0	0	-	5,140	806	15.7	958[4]	84	8.8	6,098	890	14.6
0	0	-	131	18	13.7	0	0	-	4,013	1,129	28.1	1,491	222	14.9	5,504	1,351	24.5
15	0	-	4,153	1,025	24.7	0	0	-	14,472	5,962	41.2	4,444	732	16.5	18,916	6,694	35.4
102	62	60.8	4,124	1,246	30.2	637	138	21.7	23,309	10,663	45.7	11,876[5]	3,588	30.2	35,185	14,251	40.5
113	12	11.5	8,169	992	12.1	0	0	-	17,235	2,571	14.9	10,611	861	8.1	27,846	3,432	12.3
0	0	-	2,739	653	23.8	0	3	+[8]	6,696	1,564	23.4	3,001	152	5.1	9,697	1,716	17.7
0	0	-	770	363	47.1	0	0	-	1,308	363	27.8	1,194	185	15.5	2,502	548	21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	0	-	814	76	9.3	0	0	-	1,514	203	13.4	766	25	3.3	2,280	228	10.0
10	0	-	1,497	408	27.3	0	0	-	2,514	741	29.5	1,187	196	16.5	3,701	937	25.3
0	0	-	696	102	14.7	12	0	-	994	132	13.3	210	0	-	1,204	132	11.0
0	0	-	265	60	22.6	0	0	-	2,269	806	35.5	1,014	228	22.5	3,283	1,034	31.5
100	22	22.0	15,298	3,884	25.4	1,330	384	28.9	32,268	10,611	32.9	9,891	1,947	19.7	42,159	12,558	29.8
27	5	18.5	3,839	414	10.8	0	0	-	4,369	465	10.6	888	11	1.2	5,257	476	9.1
407	125	30.7	35,336	19,639	55.6	4,236	2,393	56.5	85,923	48,535	56.5	17,632	8,983	50.9	103,555	57,518	55.5
0	0	-	4,329	220	5.1	0	0	-	18,876	1,204	6.4	5,977	373	6.2	24,853	1,577	6.3
0	0	-	300	40	13.3	0	0	-	731	159	21.8	839	112	13.3	1,570	271	17.3
82	0	-	11,799	1,939	16.4	26	31	119.2	25,218	5,661	22.4	19,158	1,578	8.2	44,376	7,239	16.3
0	0	-	3,488	210	6.0	0	0	-	4,638	347	7.5	2,578	730	28.3	7,216	1,077	14.9
187	86	46.0	2,440	649	26.6	0	0	-	5,760	1,672	29.0	2,654	211	8.0	8,414	1,883	22.4
307	68	22.1	16,495	3,791	23.0	36	0	-	39,755	10,343	26.0	-[6]	-	-	39,755	10,343	-[6]
15	11	73.3	720	166	23.1	433	100	23.1	4,191	1,443	34.4	1,357[7]	254	18.7	5,548	1,697	30.6
0	0	-	1,152	92	8.0	0	0	-	5,680	561	9.9	3,256	230	7.1	8,936	791	8.9
11	0	-	533	30	5.6	0	0	-	845	47	5.6	526	70	13.3	1,371	117	8.5
0	0	-	2,879	267	9.3	0	0	-	4,511	434	9.6	3,902	106	2.7	8,413	540	6.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	10	20.8	1,079	268	24.8	18	4	22.2	2,584	659	25.5	411	42	10.2	2,995	701	23.4
0	0	-	99	15	15.2	0	0	-	1,349	362	27.9	824	92	11.2	2,173	454	21.6
9	3	33.3	5,653	1,140	20.2	0	0	-	14,627	3,456	23.6	8,498	1,120	13.2	23,125	4,576	19.8
154	60	39.0	7,588	1,430	18.8	0	0	-	14,813	2,821	19.0	4,137	237	5.7	18,950	3,058	16.1
0	0	-	903	38	4.2	0	0	-	2,989	123	4.1	2,418	97	4.0	5,407	220	4.1
43	40	93.0	3,068	670	21.8	0	0	-	7,059	1,905	27.0	4,482	447	10.0	11,541	2,352	20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,472	732	29.6	260,625	73,428	28.2	7,474	3,326	44.5	546,349	171,199	30.9	194,360	32,973	17.0	740,709	204,172	27.6

---

udes 69 students of Ancient Greek. None continued.
udes 37 students of Ancient Greek. 26 continued.
not made due to unavailability of 1961 Latin data.

7. Figure includes 9 students of Ancient Greek. None continued.
8. A plus sign (+) indicates enrollment reported for 1961 Course III only. No enrollment reported for 1960 Course II.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE IX. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN GRADES 7 & 8
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

STATES:	HSP								MFL				FL	
	7th Grade	8th Grade	Total	French	German	Russian	Spanish	Other[1]	Total	% of HSP	% of FL	Latin	Total	% of HSP
1. Alabama	75.345	69,679	145.024	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
2. Alaska	3.619	3.611	7,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
3. Arizona	27.590	26,887	54,477	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
4. Arkansas	37.088	35,932	73,020	471	33	0	830	0	1.334	1.8	100.0	0	1.334	1.8
5. California	140,161	135.793	275.954	50	0	0	0	0	50	0.02	100.0	0	50	0.02
6. Colorado	32.508	32,077	64,585	3.516	309	25	8,899	0	12,749	19.7	96.3	494	13.243	20.5
7. Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
8. Delaware	7.431	6,854	14,285	1,250	17	0	,003	0	2,270	15.9	91.7	205	2,475	17.3
9. D. of Columbia	8,441	7,761	16,202	1.739	0	0	1,418	0	3.157	19.6	80.0	788	3.945	24.3
10. Florida	86,264	85,188	171.452	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
11. Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
12. Hawaii[2]	11.120	12,000	23.120	34	0	0	116	283	433	1.9	100.0	0	433	1.9
13. Idaho	14,156	13.847	28,003	102	27	0	421	0	550	2.0	100.0	0	550	2.0
14. Illinois	155,449	130,336	285.785	13.826	1.758	309	16,386	145	32,424	11.3	98.4	424	32,848	11.5
15. Indiana	54,651	56,081	110.732	1.327	185	0	1.700	0	3.212	2.9	86.9	485	3.697	3.3
16. Iowa[3]	45.512	44.572	90,084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kansas	20.786	20,470	41,256	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
18. Kentucky	21.053	22,503	43.556	88	0	0	349	0	437	1.0	71.6	173	610	1.4
19. Louisiana	63.459	58,692	122,151	1,482	206	0	1,434	0	3,122	2.6	92.2	263	3.385	2.8
20. Maine	3.219	4.119	7.338	663	0	0	112	0	775	10.6	100.0	0	775	10.6
21. Maryland	53.170	52 595	105.765	5,968	0	0	0	0	5.968	5.6	100.0	0	5.968	5.6
22. Massachusetts	51,084	50.951	102.035	23,279	227	20	824	456	24,806	24.3	80.0	6,224	31.030	30.4
23. Michigan	126,991	124,492	251,483	107	45	0	164	0	316	0.1	71.7	125	441	0.2
24. Minnesota	54.700	53,628	108,328	1,016	702	0	2,047	0	3,765	3.5	97.0	116	3.881	3.6
25. Mississippi	44,312	41,231	85,543	330	0	0	552	0	882	1.0	100.0	0	882	1.0
26. Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
27. Montana	4,573	4,065	8,638	616	329	0	67	0	1,012	11.7	100.0	0	1,012	11.7
28. Nebraska	11,472[3]	12,037[3]	23,509	2,003	336	0	2,464	0	4,803	20.4	100.0	0	4,803	20.4
29. Nevada	5.369	5.291	10.660	9	0	0	49	0	58	0.5	100.0	0	58	0.5
30. New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
31. New Jersey	35.307	35.832	71.139	6,161	1,901	170	3.921	399	12,552	17.6	91.5	1,158	13.710	19.3
32. New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-0	-	0	0	-
33. New York	215,903	195.288	411,191	47,375	2,964	304	28,002	1,392	80,037	19.5	95.6	3.651	83,688	20.4
34. North Carolina	17,443	15,469	32,912	2,540	0	0	1,758	0	4,298	13.1	99.2	33	4.331	13.2
35. North Dakota	12,238[3]	11.234[3]	23,472	68	50	0	24	0	142	0.6	100.0	0	142	0.6
36. Ohio	158,444	154,315	312,759	8,764	890	0	4,038	0	13,692	4.4	86.9	2,072	15.764	5.0
37. Oklahoma	45,972	46,287	92,259	1.347	0	0	2,036	0	3,383	3.7	98.3	57	3,440	3.7
38. Oregon	33,779	33.867	67,646	886	186	65	2,129	0	3,266	4.8	99.4	21	3.287	4.9
39. Pennsylvania	139,373	146,973	286,346	39,161	5,247	105	23,505	0	68,018	23.7	100.0	0	68,018	23.7
40. Rhode Island	10,659	10,599	21,258	2,660	0	0	366	129	3,155	14.8	79.5	814	3.969	18.7
41. South Carolina	35,227	49,336	84,563	1.315	0	0	92	0	1,407	1.7	85.5	239	1,646	1.9
42. South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
44. Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
45. Utah	18,736	19,592	38,328	1,517	577	41	1,693	0	3.828	10.0	96.5	139	3,967	10.3
46. Vermont	2,577	2.593	5,170	1,917	7	0	25	0	1,949	37.7	100.0	0	1,949	37.7
47. Virginia[4]	0	76,835	76,835	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
48. Washington	51,860	52,232	104,092	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
49. West Virginia	31,398	31.347	62,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
50. Wisconsin	50.959	50.556	101.515	3.877	1,651	23	3.466	0	9,017	8.9	98.3	151	9,168	9.0
51. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	2,019.398	2,043,047	4,062,445	175,464	17,647	1.062	109,890	2,804	306,867	7.6	94.5	17,632	324,499	8.0

1. See Table VI for breakdown by language.
2. Estimated breakdown of HSP.
3. 1960 data.
4. 7th and 8th grade language enrollments not available.

2. Continuity of 1960 Course II enrollments into 1961 Course III. Table VIII shows, for the individual languages, total modern foreign languages, and total foreign languages, the enrollments and the percent of students enrolled in Course II in 1960 who continued into Course III in 1961. A summary appears in Chart 2 on page 4. Percents of continuity for individual languages grouped under "other MFLs" and for Ancient Greek can be found in Table VI.

In modern foreign languages, the highest percent of continuity from Course II to Course III occurred in Arkansas (69.3%). Other states in which more than one third of Course II modern-language students continued into Course III were: New York (56.5%), Massachusetts (45.7%), Maryland (41.2%), Connecticut (38.7%), California (38.3%), New Hampshire (35.5%), and Rhode Island (34.4%).

In all foreign languages, New York showed the highest percent of continuity (55.5%), closely followed by Arkansas (55.2%). Other states showing more than one third of Course II foreign-language students continuing into Course III were: Massachusetts (40.5%), California (36.2%), Maryland (35.4%), and Connecticut (34.4%).

3. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8. In some state districts the seventh and eighth grades form part of the elementary system; in others, they form part of the secondary system. Only 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments which are part of the secondary-school systems have been tabulated for this report. Chart 4 shows enrollments and the percent of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments that formed part of the total public-secondary-school population, grades 7-12.

Chart 4. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1961

HSP			MFL			FL		
grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total	grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total	grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total
4,062,445	13,309,370	30.5	306,867	2,499,074	12.3	324,499	3,212,086	10.1

Chart 5 summarizes Table IX, giving percents of high-school population, modern-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment by individual-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades.

Chart 5. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents by language, fall 1961

	FL enrollments (7th & 8th grades)	% of 7th & 8th grade HSP	% of MFL enrollments (7th & 8th grades)	% of FL enrollment (7th & 8th grades)
French	175,464	4.3	57.2	54.1
German	17,647	0.4	5.7	5.4
Russian	1,062	0.03	0.3	0.3
Spanish	109,890	2.7	35.8	33.9
Other MFLs	2,804	0.07	0.9	0.9
Total MFLs	306,867	7.6	-	94.5
Latin	17,632	0.4	-	5.4
Total FLs	324,499	8.0	-	-

As seen in Table IX, the largest modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to total 7th- and 8th-grade population was in Vermont (37.7%). Other states in which modern-foreign-language enrollments exceeded 20% of the total 7th- and 8th-grade enrollment were Massachusetts (24.3%), Pennsylvania (23.7%), and Nebraska (20.4%).

States in which all foreign-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades was in modern foreign languages were Arkansas, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and Vermont.

Six states and the District of Columbia had an enrollment in all foreign languages that exceeded 20% of their total enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades: Vermont (37.7%), Massachusetts (30.4%), District of Columbia (24.3%), Pennsylvania (23.7%), Colorado (20.5%), Nebraska (20.4%), and New York (20.4%).

States that reported no secondary-school 7th or 8th graders enrolled in foreign languages were Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

Of the 1,593,906 Course I students enrolled in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 144,505 (9.1%) were in the 7th grade and 162,362 (10.2%) were in the 8th grade. Of the 2,014,378 enrolled in all foreign languages, 148,365 (7.4%) were in the 7th grade, 176,134 (8.7%) were in the 8th grade.

C. Fall 1962 data

1. Data received from State Supervisors

a. Individual language enrollments. Tables X-XV show language enrollments for each language studied in public secondary schools in the fall of 1962. Enrollments are separated into courses and are shown for each state and a national total is given for each language. With the exceptions mentioned in the footnotes, all figures are the actual ones received. Course I has been divided into students in grades 7-8 and students in grades 9-12. Only 7th and 8th graders taking a language course that gives credit for a full year's study fall into the first group.

Table XVI summarizes state totals in the individual languages as recorded on Tables X-XV, and shows percents of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment for each language.

Chart 6 lists states in descending order of language enrollment compared to high-school population for each of the five principal languages studied.

An analysis by individual language follows:

(1). French

(a). % of HSP. As in the fall of 1961, the states in which the percent of French enrollments as compared to the total high-school population is highest were the New England states: Connecticut (31.7%), Massachusetts (26.9%), Vermont (26.0%), New Hampshire (25.9%), Maine (24.0%), and Rhode Island (20.0%).

(b). % of MFL. More than half of the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in French in Maine (91.9%), Vermont (91.7%), New Hampshire (85.7%), Massachusetts (77.5%), South Carolina (75.8%), North Carolina (73.2%), Maryland (71.7%), West Virginia (67.7%), Rhode Island (65.7%), Connecticut (61.2%), Georgia (56.6%), Virginia (55.2%), Louisiana (55.1%), and the District of Columbia (51.8%).

(c). % of FL. Over half of the enrollments in all foreign languages were in French in the following states: Maine (69.9%), Vermont (64.9%), Maryland (62.3%), New

Chart 6. Percents of individual language enrollments compared to high-school population, fall 1962.

	FRENCH		GERMAN		RUSSIAN		SPANISH		LATIN	
30.0	Connecticut	31.7								
29.9	Massachusetts	26.9								
	Vermont	26.0								
	New Hampshire	25.9								
	Maine	24.0								
20.0	Rhode Island	20.0					Arizona	24.0		
19.9							New Jersey	18.0		
							New Mexico	17.6		
							Texas	16.8		
							California	16.2		
							Connecticut	16.1		
							Colorado	15.4		
	Maryland	18.0					Alaska	14.9		
	New York	15.7					Florida	14.6		
	New Jersey	15.6					New York	13.2		
	North Carolina	14.4					Nevada	12.8	Connecticut	14.2
	D.of Columbia	14.3					D.of Columbia	11.8	Massachusetts	14.1
	Delaware	12.7					Delaware	11.7	New Hampshire	13.2
	Virginia	10.9					Wyoming	11.2	Ohio	12.3
10.0	Pennsylvania	10.5					Illinois	10.4	Vermont	11.7
9.9	Ohio	8.3					Pennsylvania	9.9	Rhode Island	8.5
	Alaska	8.0					Kansas	9.2	Wyoming	8.5
	South Carolina	7.6					Oregon	8.7	Maine	8.2
	California	7.2					Oklahoma	8.2	New Jersey	8.0
	Illinois	7.2					Virginia	8.1	Indiana	7.7
	Colorado	6.9					Ohio	7.7	Pennsylvania	7.4
	Montana	6.7					Missouri	7.6	Virginia	6.9
	West Virginia	6.2					Idaho	7.5	Delaware	6.6
	Georgia	6.1					Indiana	6.8	D.of Columbia	6.3
	Nevada	6.0					Washington	6.8	Tennessee	6.1
	Wisconsin	5.9					Utah	6.7	Illinois	5.8
	Oregon	5.8					Wisconsin	6.4	Kansas	5.6
	Utah	5.8					Rhode Island	6.3	Florida	5.5
	Missouri	5.4					Maryland	6.0	Colorado	5.4
	Washington	5.4					Montana	5.9	Kentucky	5.4
	Michigan	5.3	New Jersey	4.7			Nebraska	5.8	North Carolina	5.3
	Louisiana	5.2	Minnesota	3.9			South Dakota	5.8	Michigan	4.9
	Kentucky	5.0	Delaware	3.7			Tennessee	5.8	Alaska	4.8
	Indiana	4.6	Wisconsin	3.7			Massachusetts	5.3	New York	4.7
	Hawaii	4.5	Montana	3.6			Hawaii	5.2	Wisconsin	4.7
	Arizona	4.2	Utah	3.6			North Carolina	5.1	Arizona	4.6
	Nebraska	4.0	South Dakota	3.5			Michigan	5.0	South Carolina	4.6
	Wyoming	3.9	Pennsylvania	3.3			Georgia	4.5	Montana	4.5
	Florida	3.8	Washington	2.9			Minnesota	4.4	South Dakota	4.2
	Tennessee	3.8	Oregon	2.8			Kentucky	4.1	Georgia	4.1
	Kansas	3.6	Illinois	2.7			Louisiana	4.1	West Virginia	4.0
	Minnesota	3.4	North Dakota	2.4			New Hampshire	4.0	Washington	3.9
	Oklahoma	3.1	California	2.3			Arkansas	3.8	Iowa	3.8
	Arkansas	3.0	Nebraska	2.3			Alabama	3.1	Maryland	3.9
	Idaho	2.8	Colorado	2.1			Mississippi	2.7	Missouri	3.7
	Iowa	2.8	Connecticut	2.0			West Virginia	2.7	Nebraska	3.7
	North Dakota	2.8	Kansas	1.8			Iowa	2.3	North Dakota	3.6
	Alabama	2.5	New York	1.8			South Carolina	2.3	Texas	3.4
	Texas	2.4	Arizona	1.6			Vermont	2.1	Oklahoma	3.3
	South Dakota	2.3	Idaho	1.6			Maine	1.8	Minnesota	3.1
	Mississippi	1.9	Ohio	1.5			North Dakota	1.7	Hawaii	3.0
	New Mexico	1.5	Massachusetts	1.4					California	2.9
			Alaska	1.3					Mississippi	2.7
			Indiana	1.3					Nevada	2.7
			Nevada	1.3					Oregon	2.7
			Wyoming	1.3					New Mexico	2.2
			D.of Columbia	1.2					Idaho	2.0
			Rhode Island	1.2					Arkansas	1.8
			Iowa	1.1					Alabama	1.6
			Kentucky	1.0					Louisiana	1.5
1.0			Maryland	1.0					Utah	1.2
0.9			Michigan	0.9	Utah	0.7				
			Texas	0.9	Oregon	0.5				
			Missouri	0.8	Colorado	0.4				
			New Mexico	0.6	Connecticut	0.4				
			Virginia	0.6	D.of Columbia	0.3				
			Florida	0.5	New York	0.3				
			Maine	0.3	California	0.2				
			New Hampshire	0.3	Illinois	0.2				
			Georgia	0.2	Missouri	0.2				
			Louisiana	0.2	Montana	0.2				
			North Carolina	0.2	New Jersey	0.2				
			Oklahoma	0.2	Pennsylvania	0.2				
			South Carolina	0.2	Washington	0.2				
			Vermont	0.2	Arizona	0.1				
			West Virginia	0.2	Delaware	0.1				
			Alabama	0.1	Georgia	0.1				
			Arkansas	0.1	Hawaii	0.1				
			Tennessee	0.1	Indiana	0.1				
			Hawaii	0.01	Iowa	0.1				
					Massachusetts	0.1				
					Michigan	0.1				
					Minnesota	0.1				
					Nebraska	0.1				
					New Mexico	0.1				
					Ohio	0.1				
					Pennsylvania	0.1				
					Rhode Island	0.1				
					Virginia	0.1				
					Wisconsin	0.1				
					Florida	0.04				
					Idaho	0.04				
					Maryland	0.04				
					Texas	0.04				
					Oklahoma	0.03				
					Tennessee	0.03				
					Kansas	0.02				
					Kentucky	0.02				
					Nevada	0.02				
					North Dakota	0.02				
					South Dakota	0.02				
					West Virginia	0.02				
					Alabama	0.01				
					Louisiana	0.01				
					North Carolina	0.01				
					South Carolina	0.01				

Hampshire (59.7%), North Carolina (57.8%), Massachusetts (55.1%), South Carolina (52.0%), and Rhode Island (51.3%).

(2). German

(a). % of HSP. The percent of German enrollments as compared to total high-school enrollment was highest in New Jersey (4.7%). The only state which reported no enrollments in German was Mississippi.

(b). % of MFL. German enrollments surpassed 10% of the modern-foreign language enrollment in North Dakota (35.1%), Minnesota (33.1%), South Dakota (29.9%), Wisconsin (23.2%), Montana (21.8%), Utah (21.1%), Washington (18.9%), Nebraska (18.6%), Iowa (18.3%), Oregon (15.6%), Pennsylvania (14.0%), Delaware (13.1%), Idaho (13.1%), Illinois (13.0%), Kansas (12.1%), and New Jersey (11.7%). As in 1961, only North Dakota showed a German enrollment which equals more than one third of its modern-foreign-language enrollment.

(c). % of FL. German enrollment exceeded 10% of all foreign-language enrollment in Minnesota (26.3%), North Dakota (23.1%), South Dakota (22.0%), Utah (19.7%), Wisconsin (18.0%), Montana (17.1%), Washington (15.0%), Nebraska (14.3%), Oregon (13.6%), Iowa (11.4%), Idaho (11.2%), Pennsylvania (10.7%), Delaware (10.6%), and Illinois (10.1%).

(3). Russian

(a). % of HSP. No Russian enrollment was reported for the fall of 1962 in Alaska, Arkansas, Maine, Mississippi, New Hampshire, Vermont, or Wyoming. The highest percent of enrollment in Russian as compared to total high-school enrollment was in Utah, which reported 0.7%.

(b). % of MFL. Russian enrollment exceeded 1% of the modern-language enrollment only in Utah (3.9%), Oregon (2.7%), Colorado (1.5%), Washington (1.5%), Missouri (1.3%), and the District of Columbia (1.1%).

(c). % of FL. Enrollment in Russian exceeded 1% of all foreign-language enrollment only in Utah (3.7%), Oregon (2.3%), Colorado (1.3%), and Washington (1.2%).

(4). Spanish

(a). % of HSP. The state with the largest percent of enrollments in Spanish compared to high-school enrollment was Arizona (24.0%).

(b). % of MFL. States which had an enrollment in Spanish that exceeded two thirds of the enrollments in all modern foreign languages were: New Mexico (87.5%), Texas (83.2%), Arizona (80.2%), Oklahoma (71.3%), Florida (77.1%), and Wyoming (68.1%). Additional states which reported more than half of the modern-language enrollment in Spanish were: Idaho (63.3%), Kansas (63.2%), Nevada (63.2%), California (62.3%), Colorado (62.0%), Alaska (61.7%), Tennesee (59.7%), Mississippi (58.9%), Arkansas (54.9%), Alabama (54.3%), Missouri (54.3%), Indiana (53.6%), and South Dakota (50.2%).

(c). % of FL. Spanish enrollments exceeded more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (79.0%), Texas (71.1%), Arizona (69.5%), Florida (59.6%), California (56.1%), Nevada (55.7%), Idaho (54.1%), Oklahoma (52.7%), Alaska (51.4%), and Colorado (51.1%).

(5). Other modern foreign languages. The modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish which were taught are: California (Chinese, Italian), Colorado (Italian), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Georgia (Italian), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Swedish), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Portuguese), Michigan (Hebrew, Italian), Minnesota (Norwegian, Swedish), Missouri (Italian), Nevada (Italian), New Jersey (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian), New York (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Norwegian, Polish), Ohio (Italian), Oregon (Polish), Pennsylvania (Hebrew, Italian, Japanese), Rhode Island (Italian, Portuguese), Texas (Czech), Utah (Arabic, Chinese, Japanese), Washington (Italian, Norwegian) and Wisconsin (Modern Greek, Polish). Table XIV indicates that the largest enrollment of the "other" modern languages was in Italian with a national enrollment of 25,777. Other languages in this grouping were Hebrew (4,472), Japanese (1,425), Polish (586), Portuguese (585), Chinese (309), Hawaiian (180), Norwegian (170), Swedish (97), Modern Greek (86), Arabic (79), and Czech (59).

(a). % of HSP. The highest percent of enrollments in "other" modern languages as compared to total high-school enrollment was in Hawaii and Rhode Island, both of which reported 2.9%.

(b). % of MFL. Two states reported an enrollment in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% of the total enrollment in modern languages: Hawaii (22.8%) and Rhode Island (9.4%).

(c). % of FL. The same two states reported an enrollment in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% in all foreign languages. Hawaii reported 18.4% and Rhode Island 7.3%.

(6). Latin and Ancient Greek

(a). % of HSP. The percent of Latin enrollments as compared to total high-school population was highest in Connecticut (14.2%).

(b). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment of over a third of the total foreign-language enrollment were: Ohio (41.1%), Tennessee (38.4%), Iowa (37.8%), Indiana (37.7%), Mississippi (36.8%), Kentucky (35.0%), North Dakota (34.1%), and Wyoming (34.1%).

(c). Ancient Greek enrollments. Ancient Greek enrollments were reported by five states: Georgia (49), Massachusetts (40), Utah (30), Connecticut (15), and Indiana (10).

(7). All modern foreign languages

(a). Here are the states in descending order of percents of modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 51.8%; 2) New Jersey, 39.9%; 3) Massachusetts, 34.6%; 4) New York, 32.2%; 5) Rhode Island, 30.4%; 6) New Hampshire, 30.3%; 7) Arizona, 30.0%; 8) Vermont, 28.3%; 9) Delaware, 28.2%; 10) District of Columbia, 27.6%; 11) Maine, 26.1%; 12) California, 26.0%; 13) Maryland, 25.1%; 14) Colorado, 24.8%; 15) Alaska, 24.2%; 16) Pennsylvania, 23.8%; 17) Illinois, 20.6%; 18) Nevada, 20.2%; 19) New Mexico, 20.1%; 20) Texas, 20.1%; 21) Virginia, 19.7%; 22) North Carolina, 19.6%; 23) Florida, 18.9%; 24) Oregon, 17.8%; 25) Ohio, 17.6%; 26) Utah, 16.8%; 27) Wyoming, 16.4%; 28) Montana, 16.3%; 29) Wisconsin, 16.1%; 30) Washington, 15.3%; 31) Kansas, 14.6%; 32) Missouri, 14.0%; 33) Indiana, 12.8%; 34) Hawaii, 12.6%; 35) Nebraska, 12.2%; 36) Idaho, 11.9%; 37) Minnesota, 11.9%; 38) South Dakota, 11.6%; 39) Oklahoma, 11.5%; 40) Michigan, 11.4%; 41) Georgia, 10.9%; 42) Kentucky, 10.0%; 43) South Carolina, 10.0%; 44) Tennessee, 9.8%; 45) Louisiana, 9.4%; 46) West Virginia, 9.1%; 47) Arkansas, 7.0%; 48) North Dakota, 6.9%; 49) Iowa, 6.2%; 50) Alabama, 5.7%; and 51) Mississippi, 4.6%.

(b). The only states with less than two thirds of their total foreign-language enrollment in modern foreign languages were: North Dakota (65.9%), Wyoming (65.9%), Kentucky (64.9%), Mississippi (63.2%), Indiana (62.2%), Iowa (62.2%), Tennessee (61.6%), and Ohio (58.9%).

(8). All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 66.1%; 2) Massachusetts, 48.7%; 3) New Jersey, 48.0%; 4) New Hampshire, 43.4%; 5) Vermont, 40.0%; 6) Rhode Island, 38.9%; 7) New York, 36.9%; 8) Delaware, 34.8%; 9) Arizona, 34.6%; 10) Maine, 34.3%; 11) District of Columbia, 33.9%; 12) Pennsylvania, 31.2%; 13) Colorado, 30.2%; 14) Ohio, 29.9%; 15) Alaska, 29.0%; 16) Maryland, 29.0%; 17) California, 28.8%; 18) Illinois, 26.5%; 19) Virginia, 26.4%; 20) North Carolina, 24.9%; 21) Wyoming, 24.9%; 22) Florida, 24.5%; 23) Texas, 23.6%; 24) Nevada, 22.9%; 25) New Mexico, 22.3%; 26) Montana, 20.8%; 27) Wisconsin, 20.8%; 28) Indiana, 20.5%; 29) Oregon, 20.5%; 30) Kansas, 20.2%; 31) Washington, 19.2%; 32) Utah, 18.0%; 33) Missouri, 17.8%; 34) Michigan, 16.3%; 35) Nebraska, 15.8%; 36) South Dakota, 15.8%; 37) Tennessee, 15.8%; 38) Hawaii, 15.6%; 39) Kentucky, 15.4%; 40) Georgia, 15.0%; 41) Minnesota, 15.0%; 42) Oklahoma, 14.7%; 43) South Carolina, 14.6%; 44) Idaho, 13.9%; 45) West Virginia, 13.1%; 46) Louisiana, 11.0%; 47) North Dakota, 10.5%; 48) Iowa, 10.0%; 49) Arkansas, 8.7%; 50) Alabama, 7.3%; and 51) Mississippi, 7.3%.

b. Continuity of 1961 Course II enrollments into 1962 Course III. Table XVII shows the enrollments and percents of students enrolled in Course II of individual languages in fall 1961 who continued into Course III in fall 1962. These are summarized in Chart 2 on page 4. Percents of continuity for individual languages grouped under "other MFLs" and for Ancient Greek can be found in Table XIV.

The highest percent of continuity from Course II to Course III in modern foreign languages was in Colorado (62.7%). Other states in which more than one third of the Course II modern-language students continued into Course III were Delaware (58.1%), Connecticut (52.5%), New York (48.5%), Rhode Island (39.5%), New Hampshire (38.8%0, Maine (38.7%), New Jersey (38.1%), Vermont (38.1%), California (34.6%), Maryland (33.9%), and Virginia (33.9%).

In all foreign languages, Colorado, with 50.3%, also showed the highest percent of continuity from Course II 1961 to Course III 1962. Other states showing more than a third of Course II foreign-language students continuing into Course III were New York (46.9%), Pennsylvania (46.5%), Connecticut (45.8%), Delaware (45.1%), Rhode Island (34.6%), New Jersey (34.1%), and California (33.6%).

c. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8. Only 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments which are part of secondary-school systems have been tabulated. Chart 7 indicates enrollments and the percent of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments that formed part of the total public secondary-school population grades 7 through 12. (Compare Chart 4, page 22).

Chart 7. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1962

HSP			MFL			FL		
grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total	grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total	grades 7 & 8	grades 7-12	7th & 8th grade % of total
4,281,173	14,172,358	30.2	350,605	2,769,504	12.7	374,561	3,522,241	10.6

TABLE X. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

STATES	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
	7-8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	5,206	5,206	3,444	236	27	0	0	8,913
2. Alaska	319	361	680	253	4	0	0	0	937
3. Arizona	0	2,141	2,141	1,084	221	25	0	0	3,471
4. Arkansas	1,116	2,820	3,936	1,270	199	33	0	0	5,438
5. California	7,307	47,011	54,318	27,281	9,773	2,678	119	11	94,180
6. Colorado[1]	3,500	4,177	7,677	2,738	1,495	248	0	0	12,158
7. Connecticut	0	25,784	25,784	10,222	3,943	803	38	5	40,795
8. Delaware	408	2,056	2,464	1,716	591	156	0	0	4,927
9. D. of Columbia	1,577	1,973	3,550	1,279	416	210	0	0	5,455
10. Florida	0	6,784	6,784	3,222	491	257	0	0	10,754
11. Georgia	2,055	11,013	13,068	8,431	1,735	1,274	652	0	25,160
12. Hawaii	235	1,262	1,497	934	69	0	0	0	2,500
13. Idaho	194	1,219	1,413	590	64	9	0	0	2,076
14. Illinois[2]	15,209	21,882	37,091	12,417	2,563	618	58	0	52,747
15. Indiana	1,443	9,925	11,368	5,022	918	224	5	0	17,537
16. Iowa	105	4,125	4,230	2,339	296	77	0	0	6,942
17. Kansas	43	3,972	4,015	1,690	361	43	0	0	6,109
18. Kentucky	132	6,954	7,086	2,812	332	47	0	0	10,277
19. Louisiana	1,691	9,493	11,184	3,683	427	39	0	0	15,333
20. Maine	3,087	7,350	10,437	4,402	1,339	106	0	0	16,284
21. Maryland	13,614	16,073	29,687	14,569	4,466	1,451	0	0	50,173
22. Massachusetts[3]	23,279	33,793	57,072	20,673	8,788	1,731	209	0	88,473
23. Michigan	252	22,470	22,722	11,664	2,023	477	0	0	36,886
24. Minnesota	1,251	4,954	6,205	3,745	709	136	0	0	10,795
25. Mississippi	621	2,589	3,210	1,016	40	11	0	0	4,277
26. Missouri	2,194	6,360	8,554	3,880	1,012	232	53	0	13,731
27. Montana	815	1,563	2,378	940	157	25	0	0	3,500
28. Nebraska	0	2,611	2,611	1,317	292	88	0	0	4,308
29. Nevada	0	996	996	600	100	16	0	0	1,712
30. New Hampshire	0	4,248	4,248	3,176	958	196	0	0	8,578
31. New Jersey	7,527	25,913	33,440	18,842	6,189	1,449	18	0	59,938
32. New Mexico	0	1,397	1,397	422	113	0	0	0	1,932
33. New York[2]	39,713	68,941	108,654	53,186	24,592	6,215	586	0	193,233
34. North Carolina	2,727	26,541	29,268	16,138	1,936	307	0	0	47,649
35. North Dakota	0	1,067	1,067	548	26	7	0	0	1,648
36. Ohio	0	32,251	32,251	20,941	4,935	1,586	166	0	59,879
37. Oklahoma	538	4,401	4,939	2,052	331	70	0	0	7,392
38. Oregon	1,091	5,468	6,559	3,072	775	164	0	0	10,570
39. Pennsylvania[2]	17,675	38,276	55,951	26,616	7,267	1,569	1	0	91,404
40. Rhode Island	0	5,794	5,794	3,619	1,326	190	0	0	10,929
41. South Carolina	520	10,503	11,023	5,447	624	108	0	0	17,202
42. South Dakota	0	614	614	292	40	15	0	0	961
43. Tennessee	383	6,677	7,060	3,312	329	11	0	0	10,712
44. Texas	1,035	9,247	10,282	3,996	616	73	6	0	14,973
45. Utah	2,014	2,708	4,722	913	278	78	65	4	6,060
46. Vermont	1,058	2,787	3,845	1,885	506	83	1	0	6,320
47. Virginia	4,165	13,362	17,527	11,494	3,506	707	47	0	33,281
48. Washington	0	7,236	7,236	6,578	1,461	413	0	0	15,688
49. West Virginia	1,404	5,206	6,610	3,309	696	499	68[5]	0	11,182
50. Wisconsin	7,347	6,306	13,653	4,541	1,127	308	14	0	19,643
51. Wyoming[4]	0	556	556	112	51	0	0	0	719
U.S.A. TOTALS	167,644	546,416	714,060	343,724	100,742	25,089	2,106	20	1,185,741

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.
5. See Introduction, West Virginia data.

TABLE XI. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Courre V	Course VI	Total
STATES:	7-8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	139	139	90	0	0	0	0	229
2. Alaska	0	98	98	54	0	0	0	0	152
3. Arizona	0	876	876	367	94	1	0	0	1,338
4. Arkansas	0	127	127	74	8	0	0	0	209
5. California	862	16,180	17,042	8,714	3,281	668	15	1	29,721
6. Colorado [1]	1,000	1,601	2,601	948	159	11	0	0	3,719
7. Connecticut	0	1,406	1,406	819	299	20	0	0	2,544
8. Delaware	31	350	381	301	591	156	0	0	1,429
9. D. of Columbia	0	252	252	184	7	0	0	0	443
10. Florida	0	746	746	499	74	0	0	0	1,319
11. Georgia	107	413	520	144	0	0	0	0	664
12. Hawaii	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
13. Idaho	111	652	763	306	91	7	0	0	1,167
14. Illinois [2]	1,934	9,785	11,719	6,161	1,326	342	11	0	19,559
15. Indiana	120	2,891	3,011	1,421	344	67	0	0	4,843
16. Iowa	343	1,796	2,139	659	38	2	0	0	2,838
17. Kansas	84	2,074	2,158	665	191	0	0	0	3,014
18. Kentucky	33	1,429	1,462	548	0	0	0	0	2,010
19. Louisiana	74	193	267	69	15	12	0	0	363
20. Maine	0	130	130	75	16	0	0	0	221
21. Maryland	0	1,616	1,616	992	205	33	0	0	2,846
22. Massachusetts [3]	227	2,414	2,641	1,598	429	26	0	0	4,694
23. Michigan	90	3,851	3,941	1,945	316	47	0	0	6,249
24. Minnesota	1,045	6,510	7,555	4,156	665	87	0	0	12,463
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Missouri	91	1,264	1,355	690	61	0	0	0	2,106
27. Montana	454	1,013	1,467	344	50	0	0	0	1,861
28. Nebraska	51	1,445	1,496	700	175	62	0	0	2,433
29. Nevada	0	272	272	96	3	0	0	0	371
30. New Hampshire	0	68	68	41	0	0	0	0	109
31. New Jersey	1,788	8,061	9,849	5,731	2,057	375	12	0	18,024
32. New Mexico	0	447	447	155	23	0	0	0	625
33. New York [2]	2,660	8,947	11,607	6,386	2,939	610	21	0	21,563
34. North Carolina	48	350	398	142	52	0	0	0	592
35. North Dakota	0	974	974	445	10	0	0	0	1,429
36. Ohio	0	5,810	5,810	4,228	949	190	0	0	11,177
37. Oklahoma	0	243	243	112	10	0	0	0	365
38. Oregon	172	2,984	3,156	1,628	131	124	3	0	5,042
39. Pennsylvania [2]	3,871	13,276	17,147	9,153	2,558	526	22	0	29,406
40. Rhode Island	0	304	304	240	90	0	0	0	634
41. South Carolina	0	224	224	103	16	0	0	0	343
42. South Dakota	0	975	975	452	30	3	0	0	1,460
43. Tennessee	84	183	267	46	0	0	0	0	313
44. Texas	351	3,374	3,725	1,693	189	23	11	0	5,641
45. Utah	463	1,881	2,344	973	272	72	48	17	3,726
46. Vermont	0	27	27	16	3	3	0	0	49
47. Virginia	0	1,168	1,168	616	166	22	0	0	1,972
48. Washington	0	4,715	4,715	3,143	456	100	0	0	8,414
49. West Virginia	0	278	278	117	0	0	0	0	395
50. Wisconsin	3,261	5,079	8,340	3,310	629	159	2	0	12,440
51. Wyoming [4]	0	177	177	69	0	0	0	0	246
U.S.A. TOTALS	19,355	119,068	138,423	71,428	19,018	3,748	145	18	232,780

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.

TABLE XII. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Total
	7-8	9-12	Total					
1. Alabama	0	39	39	9	0	0	0	48
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	83	83	22	5	0	0	110
4. Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. California	0	1,107	1,107	583	219	67	0	1,976
6. Colorado [1.]	30	400	430	204	35	0	0	669
7. Connecticut	0	316	316	177	51	0	0	544
8. Delaware	0	21	21	12	0	0	0	33
9. D. of Columbia	0	79	79	41	0	0	0	120
10. Florida	0	97	97	30	0	0	0	127
11. Georgia	33	109	142	29	18	0	0	189
12. Hawaii	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	40
13. Idaho	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	30
14. Illinois [2.]	324	541	865	255	71	6	0	1,197
15. Indiana	0	235	235	97	8	0	0	340
16. Iowa	0	109	109	0	18	0	0	127
17. Kansas	0	28	28	8	0	0	0	36
18. Kentucky	0	40	40	11	0	0	0	51
19. Louisiana	0	15	15	5	0	0	0	20
20. Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Maryland	0	95	95	26	0	0	0	121
22. Massachusetts [3.]	20	269	289	106	62	0	0	457
23. Michigan	0	534	534	211	31	1	0	777
24. Minnesota	19	128	147	49	0	0	0	196
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Missouri	176	85	261	162	30	0	0	453
27. Montana	0	80	80	7	0	0	0	87
28. Nebraska	0	51	51	31	0	0	0	82
29. Nevada	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	8
30. New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. New Jersey	0	167	167	371	301	96	10	945
32. New Mexico	0	64	64	39	0	0	0	103
33. New York [2.]	205	1,666	1,871	920	286	61	18	3,156
34. North Carolina	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	25
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
36. Ohio	0	481	481	164	44	5	0	694
37. Oklahoma	0	40	40	13	10	0	0	63
38. Oregon	64	377	441	289	108	32	0	870
39. Pennsylvania [2.]	110	532	642	586	120	24	0	1,372
40. Rhode Island	0	26	26	14	12	0	0	52
41. South Carolina	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	17
42. South Dakota	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
43. Tennessee	0	44	44	31	0	0	0	75
44. Texas	0	156	156	88	0	0	0	244
45. Utah	270	244	514	141	33	7	0	695
46. Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Virginia	16	132	148	116	21	2	0	287
48. Washington	0	410	410	187	52	0	0	649
49. West Virginia	0	25	25	10	0	0	0	35
50. Wisconsin	104	77	181	40	19	19	0	259
51. Wyoming [4.]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	1,371	9,029	10,400	5,098	1,554	320	28	17,400

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.

TABLE XIII. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Course I 7-8	Course I 9-12	Course I Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Course VII	Total
1. Alabama	0	6,584	6,584	4,093	225	0	0	0	0	10,902
2. Alaska	449	663	1,112	537	99	3	0	0	0	1,751
3. Arizona	365	11,556	11,921	6,635	1,192	196	13	13	0	19,970
4. Arkansas	1,080	3,596	4,676	2,008	179	6	0	0	0	6,869
5. California	18,330	107,354	125,684	58,496	20,494	5,004	290	38	37	210,043
6. Colorado [1]	8,200	9,509	17,709	5,704	3,335	256	0	0	0	27,004
7. Connecticut	0	12,861	12,861	5,722	1,782	281	15	0	0	20,661
8. Delaware	233	2,796	3,029	1,167	290	58	0	0	0	4,544
9. D. of Columbia	1,418	1,812	3,230	1,041	184	59	0	0	0	4,514
10. Florida	0	23,886	23,886	14,025	2,406	678	0	0	0	40,995
11. Georgia	1,729	9,252	10,981	6,326	886	285	52	0	0	18,530
12. Hawaii	279	1,732	2,011	781	72	0	0	0	0	2,864
13. Idaho	586	3,525	4,111	1,391	119	31	0	0	0	5,652
14. Illinois [2]	18,025	33,984	52,009	19,360	3,588	713	11	0	0	75,681
15. Indiana	1,572	15,535	17,107	7,786	1,150	234	0	0	0	26,277
16. Iowa	221	1,209	1,430	3,426	676	95	0	0	0	5,627
17. Kansas	436	10,126	10,562	4,013	1,012	109	0	0	0	15,696
18. Kentucky	213	5,856	6,069	2,111	256	21	0	0	0	8,457
19. Louisiana	1,789	6,569	8,358	3,034	525	168	0	0	0	12,085
20. Maine	308	689	997	164	43	0	0	0	0	1,204
21. Maryland	916	8,814	9,730	5,492	1,179	378	0	0	0	16,776
22. Massachusetts [3]	824	9,980	10,804	5,365	1,246	100	0	0	0	17,515
23. Michigan	140	21,825	21,965	11,021	1,449	343	0	0	0	34,778
24. Minnesota	2,600	6,293	8,893	4,256	705	130	13	0	0	13,997
25. Mississippi	1,101	3,382	4,483	1,532	102	8	0	0	0	6,125
26. Missouri	3,365	9,520	12,885	5,285	950	213	65	0	0	19,398
27. Montana	66	1,873	1,939	1,055	85	4	0	0	0	3,083
28. Nebraska	108	3,587	3,695	1,972	439	102	28	0	0	6,236
29. Nevada	324	2,191	2,515	1,004	105	13	0	0	0	3,637
30. New Hampshire	0	915	915	366	40	0	0	0	0	1,321
31. New Jersey	5,689	34,916	40,605	22,245	5,438	965	0	0	0	69,253
32. New Mexico	4,505	7,458	11,963	5,298	1,139	158	0	0	0	18,558
33. New York [2]	30,531	64,315	94,846	44,939	18,586	3,617	370	0	0	162,358
34. North Carolina	1,488	10,088	11,576	4,818	400	0	0	0	0	16,794
35. North Dakota	0	709	709	272	0	0	0	0	0	981
36. Ohio	0	32,458	32,458	19,927	2,711	639	28	0	0	55,763
37. Oklahoma	2,143	11,229	13,372	5,383	563	170	0	0	0	19,488
38. Oregon	2,695	7,635	10,330	4,216	1,002	228	7	0	0	15,783
39. Pennsylvania [2]	11,200	38,009	49,209	22,840	13,815	1,256	106	0	0	87,226
40. Rhode Island	0	2,156	2,156	1,061	214	27	0	0	0	3,458
41. South Carolina	86	3,283	3,369	1,616	134	12	0	0	0	5,131
42. South Dakota	0	1,794	1,794	624	29	0	0	0	0	2,447
43. Tennessee	1,115	10,424	11,539	4,580	323	13	0	0	0	16,455
44. Texas	22,684	49,085	71,769	27,904	3,404	717	12	3	0	103,809
45. Utah	1,892	3,347	5,239	1,383	321	48	5	0	0	6,996
46. Vermont	16	347	363	137	13	6	0	0	0	519
47. Virginia	2,209	12,589	14,798	7,745	1,748	368	18	0	0	24,677
48. Washington	0	9,351	9,351	7,828	2,090	457	0	0	0	19,726
49. West Virginia [5]	520	2,665	3,185	1,625	62	0	43[5]	0	0	4,915
50. Wisconsin	6,443	8,393	14,836	5,044	907	355	27	0	0	21,169
51. Wyoming [4]	0	1,372	1,372	530	120	38	0	0	0	2,060
U.S.A. TOTALS	157,893	649,097	806,990	375,183	97,829	18,562	1,103	54	37	1,299,758

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.
5. See Introduction, West Virginia data.

TABLE XIV. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
	7-8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	2,952	2,952	2,445	138	8	0	0	5,543
2. Alaska	0	257	257	285	20	4	0	0	566
3. Arizona	0	2,259	2,259	1,418	103	45	0	0	3,825
4. Arkansas	157	1,741	1,898	1,203	63	3	0	0	3,167
5. California	526	21,123	21,649	11,829	3,082	667	26	0	37,253
6. Colorado[1]	2,500	3,208	5,708	3,112	560	117	0	0	9,497
7. Connecticut	0	9,106	9,106	6,564	2,033	609	8	0	18,320
8. Delaware	132	1,272	1,404	1,028	91	38	0	0	2,561
9. D.of Columbia	627	750	1,377	591	308	137	0	0	2,413
10. Florida	0	8,737	8,737	5,939	717	175	0	0	15,568
11. Georgia	1,739	6,764	8,503	6,821	792	469	43	0	16,628
12. Hawaii	0	1,002	1,002	632	18	0	0	0	1,652
13. Idaho	0	889	889	589	38	0	0	0	1,516
14. Illinois[2]	466	23,959	24,425	15,653	1,923	642	0	0	42,643
15. Indiana	134	18,380	18,514	10,105	913	204	0	0	29,736
16. Iowa	144	5,945	6,089	3,184	117	68	0	0	9,458
17. Kansas	87	6,077	6,164	2,945	298	104	0	0	9,511
18. Kentucky	141	6,634	6,775	3,940	360	123	0	0	11,198
19. Louisiana	315	2,727	3,042	1,358	90	67	0	0	4,557
20. Maine	0	3,363	3,363	1,902	296	20	0	0	5,581
21. Maryland	0	5,574	5,574	4,085	745	211	20	0	10,635
22. Massachusetts[3]	6,224	21,382	27,606	13,975	3,562	1,272	0	0	46,415
23. Michigan	118	19,851	19,969	12,582	936	310	0	0	33,797
24. Minnesota	92	5,446	5,538	3,931	226	25	19	0	9,739
25. Mississippi	0	3,632	3,632	2,268	136	10	0	0	6,046
26. Missouri	402	5,512	5,914	3,207	330	100	0	0	9,551
27. Montana	0	1,480	1,480	825	28	0	0	0	2,333
28. Nebraska	21	2,226	2,247	1,473	118	95	0	0	3,933
29. Nevada	0	518	518	252	5	0	0	0	775
30. New Hampshire	0	2,511	2,511	1,454	275	122	0	0	4,362
31. New Jersey	1,535	14,668	16,203	11,935	2,228	527	2	0	30,895
32. New Mexico	0	1,430	1,430	798	30	18	0	0	2,276
33. New York[2]	2,047	25,612	27,659	20,290	8,241	1,866	14	0	58,070
34. North Carolina	2,488	7,077	9,565	7,345	453	68	0	0	17,431
35. North Dakota	0	1,163	1,163	850	83	11	0	0	2,107
36. Ohio	0	45,122	45,122	37,880	4,082	1,899	36	12	89,031
37. Oklahoma	0	4,326	4,326	3,046	245	176	0	0	7,793
38. Oregon	46	2,923	2,969	1,674	197	22	0	0	4,862
39. Pennsylvania[4]	0	40,901	40,901	21,693	2,022	655	0	0	65,271
40. Rhode Island	0	2,793	2,793	1,508	292	89	0	0	4,682
41. South Carolina	204	6,067	6,271	3,932	170	17	0	0	10,390
42. South Dakota	0	1,095	1,095	654	15	0	0	0	1,764
43. Tennessee	169	10,122	10,291	6,246	514	126	0	0	17,177
44. Texas	1,070	11,457	12,527	7,885	668	99	19	4	21,202
45. Utah	211	530	741	455	31	18	0	0	1,245
46. Vermont	0	1,692	1,692	1,027	110	16	0	0	2,845
47. Virginia	1,239	10,382	11,621	7,910	1,261	264	0	0	21,056
48. Washington	0	5,460	5,460	5,200	543	238	0	0	11,441
49. West Virginia	817	3,423	4,240	2,910	100	12	0	0	7,262
50. Wisconsin	305	8,486	8,791	5,977	566	118	0	0	15,452
51. Wyoming[4]	0	988	988	374	145	55	0	0	1,562
U.S.A. TOTALS	23,956	400,994	424,950	275,184	40,317	11,939	187	16	752,593

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.

TABLE XV. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Total	States Where Taught	Continuity	
	7-8	9-12	Total							Course II 1961	% of 1961 II in 1962 III
Arabic	0	37	37	36	6	0	0	79	Utah		
	0	37	37	36	6	0	0	79		18	33.3
Chinese	0	138	138	8	1	0	0	147	California		
	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	Hawaii		
	16	16	32	3	0	0	0	35	Illinois		
	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	New Jersey		
	0	29	29	3	0	0	0	32	New York[1.]		
	0	16	16	13	0	0	0	29	Utah		
	55	226	281	27	1	0	0	309		32	3.1
Czech	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	17	Illinois		
	0	27	27	15	0	0	0	42	Texas		
	0	44	44	15	0	0	0	59		0	-
Greek (Modern)	0	81	81	0	0	0	0	81	Massachusetts[2.]		
	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	Wisconsin		
	0	86	86	0	0	0	0	86		155	-
Hawaiian	0	180	180	0	0	0	0	180	Hawaii		
	0	180	180	0	0	0	0	180		[illegible]	-
Hebrew	0	23	23	21	7	0	0	51	Connecticut		
	0	0	0	63	8	0	0	71	Illinois		
	0	19	19	20	0	0	0	39	Massachusetts[2.]		
	0	74	74	24	0	0	0	98	Michigan		
	0	31	31	31	15	0	0	77	New Jersey		
	0	2,239	2,239	594	965	164	0	3,962	New York[1.]		
	0	75	75	91	8	0	0	174	Pennsylvania[3.]		
	0	2,461	2,461	844	1,003	164	0	4,472		1,180	85.0
Italian	113	644	757	313	90	32	0	1,192	California		
	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	Colorado		
	0	1,308	1,308	592	184	7	0	2,091	Connecticut		
	0	178	178	10	0	60	23	271	Georgia		
	137	269	406	171	24	5	0	606	Illinois		
	456	1,213	1,669	492	135	0	0	2,296	Massachusetts[2.]		
	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	15	Michigan		
	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	Missouri		
	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	22	Nevada		
	864	2,077	2,941	1,740	456	109	0	5,246	New Jersey		
	2,136	5,711	7,847	2,450	992	52	0	11,341	New York[1.]		
	0	28	28	14	0	0	0	42	Ohio		
	257	352	609	124	2	0	0	735	Pennsylvania[3.]		
	0	962	962	306	174	11	0	1,453	Rhode Island		
	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12	Washington		
	3,757	13,425	17,113	6,353	1,486	252	23	25,777		5,711	25.7
Japanese	[illegible]	541	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	1	0	1,176	Hawaii		
	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	16	Pennsylvania[3.]		
	16	0	16	14	0	0	0	30	Utah		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,172	[illegible]	0	1	0	1,422		133	-
Norwegian	0	71	71	25	4	0	0	100	Minnesota		
	0	30	30	15	0	0	0	45	New York[1.]		
	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	25	Washington		
	0	126	126	40	4	0	0	170		39	10.3
Polish	0	211	211	94	37	2	0	344	Illinois		
	0	40	40	25	0	0	0	65	Massachusetts[2.]		
	0	33	33	5	0	0	0	38	New York		
	0	54	54	27	0	0	0	81	Oregon		
	0	30	30	0	29	0	0	59	Wisconsin		
	0	368	368	151	66	2	0	587		132	49.2
Portuguese	0	262	262	240	0	0	0	502	Massachusetts[2.]		
	55	16	71	0	12	0	0	83	Rhode Island		
	55	278	333	240	12	0	0	585		278	4.3
Swedish	0	23	23	21	5	0	0	49	Illinois		
	0	21	21	27	0	0	0	48	Minnesota		
	0	44	44	48	5	0	0	97		83	6.0
MFLs	4,342	17,929	22,271	8,037	3,076	418	23	33,825		8,791	35.0
Greek (Ancient)	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	15	Connecticut		
	0	25	25	0	0	24	0	49	Georgia		
	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	Indiana		
	0	0	0	14	26	0	0	40	Massachusetts[2.]		
	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	30	Utah		
	0	70	70	24	26	24	0	144		27	96.3
FLs	4,342	17,999	22,341	8,061	3,102	442	23	33,969		8,818	35.2

1. New York City enrollments (Italian, 9,333; Chinese, 32; Hebrew, 3,502; and Norwegian, 45) which were unavailable by course were prorated in accordance with national percents of course enrollments.
2. 1960 data.
3. Inflated. See Introduction.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 9-12

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

		French				German				Russian				Spanish				Other MFL		
		Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of	
STATES:	HSP		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL
1. Alabama	353,571	8,913	2.5	44.4	34.8	229	0.1	1.1	0.9	48	0.01	0.2	0.2	10,960	3.1	54.3	42.8	0	-	-
2. Alaska	11,741	937	8.0	33.0	27.5	152	1.3	5.4	4.5	0	-	-	-	1,751	14.9	61.7	51.4	0	-	-
3. Arizona	83,010	3,471	4.2	13.9	12.1	1,338	1.6	5.4	4.7	110	0.1	0.4	0.4	19,920	24.0	80.2	69.5	0	-	-
4. Arkansas	179,270	5,438	3.0	43.4	34.7	209	0.1	1.7	1.3	0	-	-	-	6,866	3.8	54.9	43.8	0	-	-
5. California	1,299,114	94,180	7.2	27.9	25.1	29,721	2.3	8.8	7.9	1,976	0.2	0.6	0.5	210,043	16.2	62.3	56.1	1,339	0.1	0.4
6. Colorado	175,425	12,158	6.9	27.9	23.0	3,719	2.1	8.5	7.0	669	0.4	1.5	1.3	27,004	15.4	62.0	51.1	5	0.003	0.01
7. Connecticut	128,695	40,795	31.7	61.2	48.0	2,544	2.0	3.8	3.0	544	0.4	0.8	0.6	20,661	16.1	31.0	24.3	2,142	1.7	3.2
8. Delaware	38,715	4,927	12.7	45.1	36.5	1,429	3.7	13.1	10.6	33	0.1	0.3	0.2	4,544	11.7	41.6	33.7	0	-	-
9. D.of Columbia	38,202	5,455	14.3	51.8	42.1	443	1.2	4.2	3.4	120	0.3	1.1	0.9	4,514	11.8	42.9	34.9	0	-	-
10. Florida	280,864	10,754	3.8	20.2	15.6	1,319	0.5	2.5	1.9	127	0.04	0.2	0.2	40,995	14.6	77.1	59.6	0	-	-
11. Georgia	410,839	25,160	6.1	56.5	41.1	664	0.2	1.5	1.1	186	0.1	0.4	0.3	18,530	4.5	41.6	30.3	271	0.1	0.6
12. Hawaii	55,474	2,500	4.5	35.7	28.9	10	0.01	0.1	0.1	40	0.1	0.6	0.5	2,864	5.2	40.8	33.1	1,598	2.9	22.8
13. Idaho	74,920	2,076	2.8	23.3	19.9	1,167	1.6	13.1	11.2	30	0.04	0.3	0.3	5,652	7.5	63.3	54.1	0	-	-
14. Illinois[2]	729,127	52,747	7.2	35.1	27.3	19,559	2.7	13.0	10.1	1,197	0.2	0.8	0.6	75,681	10.4	50.4	39.2	1,121	0.2	0.7
15. Indiana	384,054	17,537	4.6	35.8	22.3	4,843	1.3	9.9	6.1	340	0.1	0.7	0.4	26,277	6.8	53.6	33.3	0	-	-
16. Iowa	249,055	6,942	2.8	44.7	27.8	2,838	1.1	18.3	11.4	[illegible]	0.1	0.8	0.5	5,627	2.3	36.2	22.5	0	-	-
17. Kansas	169,835	6,109	3.6	24.6	17.8	3,014	1.8	12.1	8.8	36	0.02	0.1	0.1	15,696	9.2	63.2	45.7	0	-	-
18. Kentucky	207,348	10,277	5.0	49.4	32.1	2,010	1.0	9.7	6.3	51	0.02	0.2	0.2	8,457	4.1	40.7	26.4	0	-	-
19. Louisiana	294,773	15,333	5.2	55.1	47.4	363	0.1	1.3	1.1	20	0.01	0.1	0.1	12,085	4.1	43.5	37.3	0	-	-
20. Maine	67,880	16,284	24.0	91.9	69.9	221	0.3	1.2	0.9	0	-	-	-	1,204	1.8	6.8	5.2	0	-	-
21. Maryland	278,150	50,173	18.0	71.7	62.3	2,846	1.0	4.1	3.5	121	0.04	0.2	0.2	16,776	6.0	24.0	20.8	0	-	-
22. Massachusetts[3]	329,374	88,473	26.9	77.5	55.1	4,694	1.4	4.1	2.9	457	0.1	0.4	0.3	17,515	5.3	15.3	10.9	2,973	0.9	2.6
23. Michigan	692,577	36,886	5.3	46.8	32.8	6,249	0.9	7.9	5.5	777	0.1	1.0	0.7	34,778	5.0	44.1	30.9	113	0.02	0.1
24. Minnesota	315,911	10,795	3.4	28.7	22.8	12,463	3.9	33.1	26.3	196	0.1	0.5	0.4	13,997	4.4	37.2	29.6	148	0.05	0.4
25. Mississippi	225,207	4,277	1.9	41.1	26.0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	6,125	2.7	58.9	37.2	0	-	-
26. Missouri	254,904	13,731	5.4	38.4	30.3	2,106	0.8	5.9	4.7	453	0.2	1.3	1.0	19,398	7.6	54.3	42.9	22	0.01	0.1
27. Montana	52,204	3,500	6.7	41.0	32.2	1,861	3.6	21.8	17.1	87	0.2	1.0	0.8	3,083	5.9	36.1	28.4	0	-	-
28. Nebraska	107,339	4,308	4.0	33.0	25.4	2,433	2.3	18.6	14.3	82	0.1	0.6	0.5	6,236	5.8	47.7	36.7	0	-	-
29. Nevada	28,476	1,712	6.0	29.8	26.2	371	1.3	6.5	5.7	8	0.02	0.1	0.1	3,637	12.8	63.2	55.7	22	0.1	0.4
30. New Hampshire	33,070	8,578	25.9	85.7	59.7	109	0.3	1.1	0.8	0	-	-	-	1,321	4.0	13.2	9.2	0	-	-
31. New Jersey	384,183	59,938	15.6	39.0	32.5	18,024	4.7	11.7	9.8	945	0.2	0.6	0.5	69,253	18.0	45.1	37.5	5,350	1.4	3.5
32. New Mexico	105,354	1,932	1.8	9.1	8.2	625	0.6	2.9	2.7	103	0.1	0.5	0.4	18,558	17.6	87.5	79.0	0	-	-
33. New York	1,232,165	193,233	15.7	45.4	40.0	21,563	1.8	5.1	4.5	3,156	0.3	0.8	0.7	162,358	13.2	38.2	33.6	15,918	1.3	3.7
34. North Carolina	331,676	47,649	14.4	73.2	57.8	592	0.2	0.9	0.7	25	0.01	0.04	0.03	16,794	5.1	25.8	20.4	0	-	-
35. North Dakota	58,749	1,648	2.8	40.5	26.7	1,429	2.4	35.1	23.1	14	0.02	0.3	0.2	981	1.7	24.1	15.9	0	-	-
36. Ohio	724,724	59,879	8.3	46.9	27.6	11,177	1.5	8.8	5.2	694	0.1	0.5	0.3	55,763	7.7	43.7	25.7	40	0.01	0.03
37. Oklahoma	237,949	7,392	3.1	27.1	21.1	365	0.2	1.3	1.0	63	0.03	0.2	0.2	19,488	8.2	71.3	52.7	0	-	-
38. Oregon	181,781	10,570	5.8	32.8	28.5	5,042	2.8	15.6	13.6	870	0.5	2.7	2.3	15,783	8.7	48.9	42.5	81	0.04	0.3
39. Pennsylvania[2]	883,369	91,404	10.5	43.5	33.2	29,406	3.3	14.0	10.7	1,372	0.2	0.6	0.5	87,226	9.9	41.5	31.7	835	0.09	0.4
40. Rhode Island	54,763	10,929	20.0	65.7	51.3	634	1.2	3.8	3.0	52	0.1	0.3	0.2	3,458	6.3	20.8	16.2	1,566	2.9	9.4
41. South Carolina	226,411	17,202	7.6	75.8	52.0	343	0.2	1.5	1.0	17	0.01	0.1	0.1	5,131	2.3	22.6	15.5	0	-	-
42. South Dakota	42,042	961	2.3	19.7	14.5	1,460	3.5	29.9	22.0	7	0.02	0.1	0.1	2,447	5.8	50.2	36.9	0	-	-
43. Tennessee	282,184	10,712	3.8	38.9	23.9	313	0.1	1.1	0.7	75	0.03	0.3	0.2	16,455	5.8	59.7	36.8	0	-	-
44. Texas	619,388	14,973	2.4	12.0	10.3	5,641	0.9	4.5	3.9	244	0.04	0.2	0.2	103,809	16.8	83.2	71.1	42	0.01	0.03
45. Utah	104,885	6,060	5.8	34.4	32.1	3,726	3.6	21.1	19.7	695	0.7	3.9	3.7	6,996	6.7	39.7	37.0	138	0.1	0.8
46. Vermont	24,326	6,320	26.0	91.7	64.9	49	0.2	0.7	0.5	0	-	-	-	519	2.1	7.5	5.3	0	-	-
47. Virginia	306,110	33,281	10.9	55.2	40.9	1,972	0.6	3.3	2.4	287	0.1	0.5	0.4	24,677	8.1	41.0	30.4	0	-	-
48. Washington	291,173	15,688	5.4	35.2	28.0	8,414	2.9	18.9	15.0	649	0.2	1.5	1.2	19,726	6.8	44.3	35.3	37	0.01	0.1
49. West Virginia	181,785	11,182	6.2	67.7	47.0	395	0.2	2.4	1.7	35	0.02	0.2	0.1	4,915	2.7	29.7	20.7	0	-	-
50. Wisconsin	331,791	19,643	5.9	36.7	28.4	12,440	3.7	23.2	18.0	259	0.1	0.5	0.4	21,169	6.4	39.5	30.7	64	0.02	0.1
51. Wyoming[3]	18,426	719	3.9	23.8	15.7	246	1.3	8.1	5.4	0	-	-	-	2,060	11.2	68.1	44.9	0	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	14,172,358	1,185,741	8.4	42.8	33.7	232,780	1.6	8.4	6.6	17,400	0.1	0.6	0.5	1,299,758	9.2	46.0	36.9	33,825	0.2	1.2

1. See Table XIV for breakdown by language.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. Figure includes 15 students of ancient Greek.
5. Figure includes 40 students of ancient Greek.
6. Figure includes 10 students of ancient Greek
7. Figure includes 40 students of ancien
8. 1960 data.
9. Figure includes 30 students of ancien

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	Russian				Spanish				Other MFLs[1]				MFLs Total			Latin & Ancient Greek			FLs Total	
f	Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of			Enroll-ment	% of		Enroll-ment	% of		Enroll-ment	% of
FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	MFL	FL		HSP	FL		HSP	FL		HSP
0.9	48	0.01	0.2	0.2	10,902	3.1	54.3	42.5	0	-	-	-	20,092	5.7	78.4	5,543	1.6	21.6	25,635	7.3
4.5	0	-	-	-	1,751	14.9	61.7	51.4	0	-	-	-	2,840	24.2	83.4	566	4.8	16.6	3,406	29.0
4.7	116	0.1	0.4	0.4	19,959	24.0	80.2	69.5	0	-	-	-	24,889	30.0	86.7	3,825	4.6	13.3	28,714	34.6
1.3	0	-	-	-	6,869	3.8	54.9	43.8	0	-	-	-	12,516	7.0	79.8	3,167	1.8	20.2	15,683	8.7
5.9	1,976	0.2	0.6	0.5	210,043	16.2	62.3	56.1	1,339	0.1	0.4	0.4	337,259	26.0	90.0	37,253	2.9	9.9	374,512	28.8
7.0	669	0.4	1.5	1.3	27,004	15.4	62.0	51.1	5	0.003	0.01	0.01	43,555	24.8	82.4	9,497	5.4	17.9	53,052	30.2
5.6	544	0.4	0.8	0.6	20,667	16.1	31.0	24.3	2,14[illegible]	1.7	3.2	2.5	66,686	51.8	78.4	18,335[4]	14.2	21.6	85,021	66.1
10.6	33	0.1	0.3	0.2	4,544	11.7	41.6	33.7		-	-	-	10,933	28.2	81.0	2,561	6.6	19.0	13,494	34.8
5.4	120	0.3	1.1	0.9	4,514	11.8	42.9	34.9	0	-	-	-	10,532	27.6	81.3	2,413	6.3	18.6	12,945	33.9
1.9	127	0.04	0.2	0.2	40,995	14.6	77.1	59.6	0	-	-	-	53,195	18.9	77.4	15,568	5.5	22.9	68,763	24.5
1.1	185	0.1	0.4	0.3	18,530	4.5	41.6	30.3	271	0.1	0.6	0.4	44,814	10.9	72.9	16,617[5]	4.1	27.2	61,491	15.0
5.1	40	0.1	0.6	0.5	2,864	5.2	40.8	33.1	1,598	2.9	22.8	18.4	7,012	12.6	80.9	1,652	3.0	19.1	8,664	15.6
11.	30	0.04	0.3	0.3	5,652	7.5	63.3	54.1	0	-	-	-	8,925	11.9	85.5	1,516	2.0	14.5	10,441	13.9
10.1	1,177	0.2	0.8	0.6	75,681	10.4	50.4	39.2	1,121	0.2	0.7	0.6	150,305	20.6	77.9	42,643	5.8	22.1	192,948	26.5
8.1	340	0.1	0.7	0.4	26,277	6.8	53.6	33.3	0	-	-	-	48,997	12.8	62.2	29,746[6]	7.7	37.7	78,743	20.5
11.4	[illegible]	0.1	0.8	0.5	5,627	2.3	36.2	22.5	0	-	-	-	15,534	6.2	62.2	9,458	3.8	37.8	24,992	10.0
8.8	36	0.02	0.1	0.1	15,696	9.2	63.2	45.7	0	-	-	-	24,855	14.6	72.3	9,511	5.6	27.7	34,366	20.2
6.3	51	0.02	0.2	0.2	8,457	4.1	40.7	26.4	0	-	-	-	20,795	10.0	64.9	11,198	5.4	35.0	31,993	15.4
1.1	20	0.01	0.1	0.1	12,085	4.1	43.5	37.3	0	-	-	-	27,801	9.4	85.9	4,557	1.5	14.1	32,358	11.0
1.0	0	-	-	-	1,204	1.8	6.8	5.2	0	-	-	-	17,709	26.1	76.0	5,581	8.2	24.0	23,290	34.3
3.5	121	0.04	0.2	0.2	16,776	6.0	24.0	20.8	0	-	-	-	69,916	25.1	86.8	10,635	3.8	13.2	80,551	29.0
.9	457	0.1	0.4	0.3	17,515	5.3	15.3	10.9	2,973	0.9	2.6	1.8	114,112	34.6	71.1	46,455[7]	14.1	28.9	160,567	48.7
5.5	777	0.1	1.0	0.7	34,778	5.0	44.1	30.9	113	0.02	0.1	0.1	78,803	11.4	70.0	33,797	4.9	30.0	112,600	16.3
26.3	196	0.1	0.5	0.4	13,997	4.4	37.2	29.6	148	0.05	0.4	0.3	37,599	11.9	79.4	9,739	3.1	20.6	47,338	15.0
-	0	-	-	-	6,125	2.7	58.9	37.2	0	-	-	-	10,402	4.6	63.2	6,046	2.7	36.8	16,448	7.3
9.7	453	0.2	1.3	1.0	19,398	7.6	54.3	42.9	22	0.01	0.1	0.05	35,710	14.0	78.9	9,551	3.7	21.1	45,261	17.8
17.1	87	0.2	1.0	0.8	3,083	5.9	36.1	28.4	0	-	-	-	8,531	16.3	78.5	2,333	4.5	21.5	10,864	20.8
14.3	82	0.1	0.6	0.5	6,236	5.8	47.7	36.7	0	-	-	-	13,059	10.2	76.9	3,933	3.7	23.1	16,992	15.8
5.7	8	0.03	0.1	0.1	3,637	12.8	63.2	55.7	22	0.1	0.4	0.3	5,750	20.2	88.1	775	2.7	11.9	6,525	22.9
0.8	0	-	-	-	1,321	4.0	13.2	9.2	0	-	-	-	10,008	30.3	69.6	4,362	13.2	30.4	14,370	43.4
9.8	945	0.2	0.6	0.5	69,253	18.0	45.1	37.5	5,350	1.4	3.5	2.9	153,510	39.9	83.2	30,895	8.0	16.8	184,405	48.0
8.7	103	0.1	0.5	0.4	18,558	17.6	87.5	79.0	0	-	-	-	21,218	20.1	90.4	2,276	2.2	9.7	23,494	22.3
4.5	1,156	0.1	0.8	0.7	16[illegible],358	13.2	38.2	33.6	15,918	1.3	3.7	3.3	396,228	32.2	87.2	58,070	4.7	12.0	454,298	36.9
0.2	25	0.01	0.04	0.03	16,794	5.1	25.8	20.4	0	-	-	-	65,060	19.6	78.9	17,431	5.3	21.1	82,491	24.9
21.1	14	0.02	0.3	0.2	981	1.7	24.1	15.9	0	-	-	-	4,072	6.9	65.9	2,107	3.6	34.1	6,179	10.5
5.2	694	0.1	0.5	0.3	55,763	7.7	43.7	25.7	40	0.01	0.03	0.02	127,553	17.6	58.9	89,031	12.3	41.1	216,584	29.9
1.0	63	0.03	0.2	0.2	19,488	8.2	71.3	52.7	0	-	-	-	27,308	11.5	77.8	7,793	3.3	22.2	35,101	14.7
13.6	870	0.5	2.7	2.3	15,783	8.7	48.9	42.5	81	0.04	0.3	0.2	32,346	17.8	86.9	4,862	2.7	13.1	37,208	20.5
10.7	1,372	0.2	0.6	0.5	87,226	9.9	41.5	31.7	835	0.09	0.4	0.3	210,243	23.8	76.3	65,271[8]	7.4	23.7	275,514	31.2
5.0	52	0.1	0.3	0.2	3,458	6.3	20.8	16.2	1,566	2.9	9.4	7.3	16,639	30.4	78.0	4,682	8.5	22.0	21,321	38.9
1.0	17	0.01	0.1	0.1	5,131	2.3	22.6	15.5	0	-	-	-	22,693	10.0	68.6	10,390	4.6	31.4	33,083	14.6
29.6	7	0.02	0.1	0.1	2,447	5.8	50.2	36.9	0	-	-	-	4,875	11.6	73.4	1,764	4.2	26.6	6,639	15.8
5.7	78	0.03	0.3	0.2	16,455	5.8	59.7	36.8	0	-	-	-	27,555	9.8	61.6	17,177	6.1	38.4	44,732	15.8
3.9	244	0.04	0.2	0.2	103,809	16.8	83.2	71.1	42	0.01	0.03	0.03	124,709	20.1	85.5	21,202	3.4	14.5	145,911	23.6
19.7	695	0.7	3.9	3.7	6,996	6.7	39.7	37.0	138	0.1	0.8	0.7	17,615	16.8	93.2	1,275[9]	1.2	6.7	18,890	18.0
6.5	0	-	-	-	519	2.1	7.5	5.3	0	-	-	-	6,888	28.3	70.7	2,845	11.7	29.2	9,733	40.0
3.4	287	0.1	0.5	0.4	24,677	8.1	41.0	30.4	0	-	-	-	60,217	19.7	74.1	21,056	6.9	25.9	81,273	26.5
15.0	649	0.2	1.5	1.2	19,726	6.8	44.3	35.3	37	0.01	0.1	0.1	44,514	15.3	79.5	11,441	3.9	20.4	55,955	19.2
1.7	35	0.02	0.2	0.1	4,915	2.7	29.7	20.7	0	-	-	-	16,527	9.1	69.5	7,262	4.0	30.5	23,789	13.1
18.7	259	0.1	0.5	0.4	21,159	6.4	39.5	30.7	64	0.02	0.1	0.1	53,575	16.1	77.6	15,452	4.7	22.4	69,027	20.8
[illegible]	0	-	-	-	2,060	11.2	68.1	44.9	0	-	-	-	3,025	10.4	65.9	1,562	8.5	34.1	4,587	24.9
[illegible]	17,400	0.1	0.6	0.5	1,299,752	9.2	46.9	36.9	33,825	0.2	1.2	1.0	2,769,504	19.5	78.6	752,737	5.3	21.4	3,522,241	24.8

tudents of ancient Greek.
tudents of ancient Greek.
tudents of ancient Greek.

7. Figure includes 40 students of ancient Greek.
8. 1960 data.
9. Figure includes 30 students of ancient Greek.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XVII CONTINUITY

1961-1962 (Public Schools)

	French			German			Russian			Spanish			Other MFLs[1]			MFLs To	
STATES:	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962
1. **Alabama**	2,913	236	8.1	34	0	-	13	0	-	353	225	63.7	0	0	-	3,313	461
2. **Alaska**	154	4	2.6	49	0	-	0	0	-	386	99	25.6	0	0	-	589	103
3. **Arizona**	845	221	26.2	295	94	31.9	10	5	50.0	6,179	1,192	19.3	0	0	-	7,329	1,512
4. **Arkansas**	1,058	199	18.8	34	8	23.5	0	0	-	1,726	179	10.4	0	0	-	2,818	386
5. **California**	23,827	9,773	41.0	7,849	3,281	41.8	421	219	52.0	65,317	20,494	31.4	431	91	21.1	97,845	33,858
6. **Colorado**	2,367	1,495	63.2	617	159	25.8	109	35	32.1	4,925	3,335	67.7	0	0	-	8,018	5,024
7. **Connecticut**	8,159	3,943	48.3	686	299	43.6	139	51	36.7	2,427	1,782	73.4	494	171	34.6	11,905	6,246
8. **Delaware**	1,376	591	43.0	289	591	204.5	0	0	-	868	290	33.4	0	0	-	2,533	1,472
9. **D.of Columbia**	1,043	416	39.9	127	7	5.5	26	0	-	830	184	22.2	0	0	-	2,026	607
10. **Florida**	3,009	491	16.3	430	74	17.2	30	0	-	12,964	2,406	18.6	5	0	-	16,438	2,971
11. **Georgia**	7,232	1,735	23.9	189	0	-	55	18	32.7	4,576	886	19.4	0	0	-	12,052	2,639
12. **Hawaii**	670	69	10.3	9	0	-	0	0	-	782	72	9.2	153	0	-	1,614	141
13. **Idaho**	463	64	13.8	269	91	33.8	0	0	-	1,360	119	8.8	0	0	-	2,092	274
14. **Illinois**	11,288	2,563	22.6	5,601	1,326	23.7	243	71	29.2	17,600	3,588	20.4	283	73	25.8	35,015	7,621
15. **Indiana**	2,767	918	33.2	1,175	344	29.3	18	8	44.4	4,527	1,150	25.4	0	0	-	8,487	2,420
16. **Iowa**[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. **Kansas**	1,708	361	21.1	511	191	37.4	0	0	-	3,609	1,012	28.0	0	0	-	5,828	1,564
18. **Kentucky**	2,232	332	14.9	309	0	-	10	0	-	2,031	256	12.6	0	0	-	4,582	588
19. **Louisiana**	3,137	427	13.6	49	15	30.6	0	0	-	2,750	525	19.1	0	0	-	5,936	967
20. **Maine**	3,365	1,339	39.8	64	16	25.0	0	0	-	179	43	24.0	0	0	-	3,608	1,398
21. **Maryland**	11,920	4,466	37.5	735	205	27.9	8	0	-	4,561	1,176	25.8	0	0	-	17,224	5,847
22. **Massachusetts**[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. **Michigan**	9,174	2,023	22.0	1,672	316	18.9	135	31	23.0	8,464	1,449	17.1	0	0	-	19,445	3,819
24. **Minnesota**	2,680	709	26.5	3,330	665	20.0	0	0	-	3,479	705	20.3	102	4	3.9	9,591	2,083
25. **Mississippi**	355	40	11.3	0	0	-	0	0	-	1,200	102	8.5	0	0	-	1,555	142
26. **Missouri**[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. **Montana**	611	157	25.7	279	50	17.9	4	0	-	855	85	9.9	0	0	-	1,749	292
28. **Nebraska**	1,034	292	28.2	569	175	30.8	18	0	-	1,721	439	25.5	0	0	-	3,342	906
29. **Nevada**	426	100	23.5	25	3	12.0	0	0	-	865	105	12.1	0	0	-	1,316	208
30. **New Hampshire**	2,269	958	42.2	56	0	-	0	0	-	244	40	16.4	0	0	-	2,569	998
31. **New Jersey**	14,185	6,189	43.6	4,711	2,057	43.7	239	301	125.9	17,489	5,438	31.1	1,346	471	35.0	37,970	14,456
32. **New Mexico**	359	113	31.5	144	23	16.0	27	0	-	3,790	1,139	30.1	0	0	-	4,320	1,275
33. **New York**	46,923	24,592	52.4	6,739	2,939	43.7	547	286	58.2	41,088	18,586	45.2	4,430	1,947	43.9	99,727	48,350
34. **North Carolina**	15,028	1,936	12.9	170	52	30.6	17	0	-	4,333	400	9.2	0	0	-	19,548	2,388
35. **North Dakota**	264	26	9.8	337	10	3.0	0	0	-	244	0	-	0	0	-	845	36
36. **Ohio**	13,331	4,935	37.0	2,764	949	34.3	143	44	30.8	13,717	2,711	19.8	240	0	-	30,195	8,639
37. **Oklahoma**	1,407	331	23.5	29	10	34.5	0	10	+[5]	4,602	563	12.2	8	0	-	6,046	914
38. **Oregon**	2,428	775	31.9	1,355	131	9.7	203	108	53.2	3,979	1,002	25.2	0	0	-	7,965	2,016
39. **Pennsylvania**	22,108	7,267	32.9	8,124	2,558	31.5	497	120	24.1	20,291	13,815	68.1	-[6]	-	-	51,020	23,760
40. **Rhode Island**	3,224	1,326	41.1	153	90	58.8	17	12	70.6	681	214	31.4	422	136	32.2	4,497	1,778
41. **South Carolina**	4,753	624	13.1	92	16	17.4	0	0	-	1,302	134	10.3	0	0	-	6,147	774
42. **South Dakota**	154	40	26.0	166	30	18.1	6	0	-	551	29	5.3	0	0	-	877	99
43. **Tennessee**	2,249	329	14.6	27	0	-	0	0	-	3,797	323	8.5	0	0	-	6,073	652
44. **Texas**[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. **Utah**	805	278	34.5	842	272	32.3	69	33	47.8	1,506	321	21.3	18	6	31.6	3,240	910
46. **Vermont**	1,310	506	38.6	16	3	18.8	0	0	-	45	13	28.9	0	0	-	1,371	522
47. **Virginia**	9,559	3,506	36.7	446	166	37.2	35	21	60.0	6,006	1,748	29.1	0	0	-	16,046	5,441
48. **Washington**	4,775	1,461	30.6	2,667	456	17.1	181	52	28.7	7,227	2,090	28.9	0	0	-	14,850	4,059
49. **West Virginia**	2,592	696	26.9	68	0	-	0	0	-	1,059	62	5.9	0	0	-	3,719	758
50. **Wisconsin**	2,884	1,127	39.1	2,347	629	26.8	62	19	30.6	4,149	907	21.9	18	29	161.1	9,460	2,711
51. **Wyoming**[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	254,420	89,979	35.4	56,449	18,301	32.4	3,282	1,444	44.0	290,634	91,433	31.5	7,950	2,928	36.8	612,735	204,085

1. See Table XIV for breakdown by language.
2. No 1961 survey.
3. No 1962 survey.
4. Figure includes 13 students of ancient Greek. None continued.
5. A plus sign (+) indicates enrollment reported for 1962 only. No. enrollment reported for Course II 1961.
6. Not available.

TABLE XVII CONTINUITY

1961-1962 (Public Schools)

Russian			Spanish			Other MFLs[1]			MFLs Total			Latin (includes Ancient Greek)			FLs Total		
Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III	Course II 1961	Course III 1962	% of 1961 II in 1962 III
13	0	-	353	225	63.7	0	0	-	3,313	461	13.9	2,135	138	6.5	5,448	599	11.0
0	0	-	386	99	25.6	0	0	-	589	103	17.5	325	20	6.2	914	123	13.5
10	5	50.0	6,179	1,192	19.3	0	0	-	7,329	1,512	20.6	1,319	103	7.8	8,648	1,615	18.7
0	0	-	1,726	179	10.4	0	0	-	2,818	386	13.7	909	63	6.9	3,727	449	12.0
421	219	52.0	65,317	20,494	31.4	431	91	21.1	97,845	33,858	34.6	12,134	3,082	25.4	109,979	36,940	33.6
109	35	32.1	4,925	3,335	67.7	0	0	-	8,018	5,024	62.7	3,076	560	18.2	11,094	5,584	50.3
139	51	36.7	2,427	1,782	73.4	494	171	34.6	11,905	6,246	52.5	6,187[4]	2,033	32.9	18,092	8,279	45.8
0	0	-	868	290	33.4	0	0	-	2,533	1,472	58.1	932	91	9.8	3,465	1,563	45.1
26	0	-	830	184	22.2	0	0	-	2,026	607	30.0	749	308	41.1	2,775	915	33.0
30	0	-	12,964	2,406	18.6	5	0	-	16,438	2,971	18.1	5,858	717	12.2	22,296	3,688	16.6
55	18	32.7	4,576	886	19.4	0	0	-	12,052	2,639	21.9	5,672	792	14.0	17,724	3,431	19.4
0	0	-	782	72	9.2	153	0	-	1,614	141	8.7	666	18	2.7	2,280	159	7.0
0	0	-	1,360	119	8.8	0	0	-	2,092	274	13.1	879	38	4.3	2,971	312	10.5
243	71	29.2	17,600	3,588	20.4	283	73	25.8	35,015	7,621	21.8	14,230	1,923	13.5	49,245	9,544	19.4
18	8	44.4	4,527	1,150	25.4	0	0	-	8,487	2,420	28.5	6,996	913	13.1	15,483	3,333	21.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	-	3,609	1,012	28.0	0	0	-	5,828	1,564	26.8	3,216	298	9.3	9,044	1,862	20.6
10	0	-	2,031	256	12.6	0	0	-	4,582	588	12.8	3,518	360	10.2	8,100	948	11.7
0	0	-	2,750	525	19.1	0	0	-	5,936	967	16.3	1,181	90	7.6	7,117	1,057	14.9
0	0	-	179	43	24.0	0	0	-	3,608	1,398	38.7	1,508	296	19.6	5,116	1,694	33.1
8	0	-	4,561	1,176	25.8	0	0	-	17,224	5,847	33.9	4,010	745	18.6	21,234	6,592	31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	31	23.0	8,464	1,449	17.1	0	0	-	19,445	3,819	19.6	11,201	936	8.4	30,646	4,755	15.5
0	0	-	3,479	705	20.3	102	4	3.9	9,591	2,083	21.7	4,029	226	5.6	13,620	2,309	17.0
0	0	-	1,200	102	8.5	0	0	-	1,555	142	9.1	1,712	136	7.9	3,267	278	8.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	0	-	855	85	9.9	0	0	-	1,749	292	16.7	772	28	3.6	2,521	320	12.7
18	0	-	1,721	439	25.5	0	0	-	3,342	906	27.1	1,201	118	9.8	4,543	1,024	22.5
0	0	-	865	105	12.1	0	0	-	1,316	208	15.8	214	5	2.3	1,530	213	13.9
0	0	-	244	40	16.4	0	0	-	2,569	998	38.8	1,381	275	19.9	3,950	1,273	32.2
239	301	125.9	17,489	5,438	31.1	1,346	471	35.0	37,970	14,456	38.1	10,968	2,228	20.3	48,938	16,684	34.1
27	0	-	3,790	1,139	30.1	0	0	-	4,320	1,275	29.5	758	30	4.0	5,078	1,305	25.7
547	286	58.2	41,088	18,586	45.2	4,430	1,947	43.9	99,727	48,350	48.5	20,966	8,241	39.3	120,693	56,591	46.9
17	0	-	4,333	400	9.2	0	0	-	19,548	2,388	12.2	6,371	453	7.1	25,919	2,841	11.0
0	0	-	244	0	-	0	0	-	845	36	4.3	765	83	10.8	1,610	119	7.4
143	44	30.8	13,717	2,711	19.8	240	0	-	30,195	8,639	28.6	22,083	4,082	18.5	52,278	12,721	24.3
0	10	+[5]	4,602	563	12.2	8	0	-	6,046	914	15.1	2,324	245	10.5	8,370	1,159	13.8
203	108	53.2	3,979	1,002	25.2	0	0	-	7,965	2,016	25.3	1,749	197	11.3	9,714	2,213	22.8
497	120	24.1	20,291	13,815	68.1	-[6]	-	-	51,020	23,760	46.5	-[6]	-[6]	-	51,020	23,760	46.5
17	12	70.6	681	214	31.4	422	136	32.2	4,497	1,778	39.5	1,494	292	19.5	5,991	2,070	34.6
0	0	-	1,302	134	10.3	0	0	-	6,147	774	12.6	3,425	170	5.0	9,572	944	9.9
6	0	-	551	29	5.3	0	0	-	877	99	11.3	754	15	2.0	1,631	114	7.0
0	0	-	3,797	323	8.5	0	0	-	6,073	652	10.7	5,157	514	10.0	11,230	1,166	10.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	33	47.8	1,506	321	21.3	18	6	31.6	3,240	910	28.1	431	31	7.2	3,671	941	25.6
0	0	-	45	13	28.9	0	0	-	1,371	522	38.1	898	110	12.2	2,269	632	27.9
35	21	60.0	6,006	1,748	29.1	0	0	-	16,046	5,441	33.9	6,936	1,261	18.2	22,982	6,702	29.2
181	52	28.7	7,227	2,090	28.9	0	0	-	14,850	4,059	27.3	4,036	543	13.5	18,886	4,602	24.4
0	0	-	1,059	62	5.9	0	0	-	3,719	758	20.4	2,263	100	4.4	5,982	858	14.3
62	19	30.6	4,149	907	21.9	18	29	161.1	9,460	2,711	28.7	5,066	566	11.2	14,526	3,277	22.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,282	1,444	44.0	290,634	91,433	31.5	7,950	2,928	36.8	612,735	204,085	33.3	192,454	33,473	17.4	805,189	237,558	29.5

---

[5] A plus sign (+) indicates enrollment reported for 1962 only. No. enrollment reported for Course II 1961.

[6] Not available.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XVIII. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN GRADES 7 & 8

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	HSP								MFL				
STATES:	7th Grade	8th Grade	Total	French	German	Russian	Spanish	Other[1]	Total	% of HSP	% of FL	Latin	Tot
1. Alabama	74,451	69,994	144,445	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	--	0	
2. Alaska	1,687	1,665	3,352	319	0	0	449	0	768	22.9	100.0	0	7
3. Arizona	1,409	1,153	2,562	0	0	0	365	0	365	14.2	100.0	0	3
4. Arkansas	32,863	32,765	65,628	1,116	0	0	1,080	0	2,196	3.3	93.3	157	2,3
5. California	138,326	149,998	288,324	7,307	862	0	18,330	153	26,652	9.2	98.1	526	27,1
6. Colorado	32,997	32,566	65,563	3,500[2]	1,000[2]	30	8,200[2]	0	12,730	19.4	83.6	2,500[2]	15,2
7. Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	
8. Delaware	6,506	6,265	12,771	408	31	0	233	0	672	5.3	83.6	132	8
9. D. of Columbia	8,696	7,996	16,692	1,577	0	0	1,418	0	2,995	17.9	82.7	627	3,6
10. Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	
11. Georgia	85,184	82,033	167,217	2,055	107	33	1,729	0	3,924	2.3	69.3	1,739	5,6
12. Hawaii	7,920	8,427	16,347	235	0	0	279	538	1,052	6.4	100.0	0	1,0
13. Idaho	13,775	13,833	27,608	194	111	0	586	0	891	3.2	100.0	0	8
14. Illinois	136,475	132,231	268,706	15,209	1,934	324	18,025	153	35,645	13.3	98.7	466	36,1
15. Indiana	56,775	57,419	114,194	1,443	120	0	1,572	0	3,135	2.7	95.9	134	3,2
16. Iowa	45,263	44,874	90,137	105	343	0	221	0	669	.7	82.3	144	8
17. Kansas	20,328	19,880	40,208	43	84	0	436	0	563	1.4	86.6	87	6
18. Kentucky	21,235	21,668	42,903	132	33	0	213	0	378	0.9	72.8	141	5
19. Louisiana	64,161	59,814	123,975	1,691	74	0	1,789	0	3,554	2.9	91.9	315	3,8
20. Maine	6,375	7,298	13,673	3,087	0	0	308	0	3,395	24.8	100.0	0	3,3
21. Maryland	53,749	52,563	106,312	13,614	0	0	916	0	14,530	13.7	100.0	0	14,5
22. Massachusetts[3]	51,084	50,951	102,035	23,279	227	20	824	456	24,806	24.3	80.0	6,224	31,0
23. Michigan	127,813	124,844	252,657	252	90	0	140	0	482	1.9	80.3	118	60
24. Minnesota	51,895	52,117	104,012	1,251	1,045	19	2,600	0	4,915	4.7	98.2	92	5,00
25. Mississippi	47,897	44,011	91,908	621	0	0	1,101	0	1,722	1.9	100.0	0	1,72
26. Missouri	31,961	35,370	67,331	2,194	91	176	3,365	0	5,826	8.7	93.5	402	6,22
27. Montana	4,755	4,758	9,513	815	454	0	66	0	1,335	14.0	100.0	0	1,33
28. Nebraska	13,473	13,300	26,773	0	51	0	108	0	159	0.6	88.3	21	18
29. Nevada	4,694	4,910	9,604	0	0	0	324	0	324	3.4	100.0	0	32
30. New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	
31. New Jersey	35,386	34,719	70,105	7,527	1,788	0	5,689	268	15,272	22.0	91.0	1,535	16,80
32. New Mexico	20,768	20,053	40,821	0	0	0	4,505	0	4,505	11.0	100.0	0	4,50
33. New York	219,676	208,174	427,850	39,713[3]	2,660[3]	205[3]	30,531[3]	2,536[3]	75,645[3]	17.7	97.4	2,047[3]	77,69
34. North Carolina	14,851	14,269	29,120	2,727	48	0	1,488	0	4,263	14.6	63.1	2,488	6,75
35. North Dakota	10,011	9,898	19,909	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	
36. Ohio	87,417	94,273	181,690	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	
37. Oklahoma	44,710	43,377	88,087	538	0	0	2,143	0	2,681	3.0	100.0	0	2,68
38. Oregon	33,904	33,982	67,886	1,091	172	64	2,695	0	4,022	5.9	99.0	46	4,06
39. Pennsylvania	146,369	146,858	293,227	17,675	3,871	110	11,200	167	33,023	11.3	100.0	0	33,02
40. Rhode Island	10,494	10,521	21,015	0	0	0	0	55	55	0.3	100.0	0	5
41. South Carolina	33,572	44,824	78,396	520	0	0	86	0	606	0.8	74.8	204	810
42. South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
43. Tennessee	35,687	36,392	72,079	383	84	0	1,115	0	1,582	2.2	90.3	169	1,751
44. Texas	107,626	105,692	213,318	1,035	351	0	22,684	0	24,070	11.3	95.7	1,070	25,140
45. Utah	19,184	19,048	38,232	2,014	463	270	1,892	16	4,655	12.2	95.7	211	4,866
46. Vermont	2,556	2,716	5,272	1,058	0	0	16	0	1,074	20.4	100.0	0	1,074
47. Virginia	20,322	72,515	92,837	4,165	0	16	2,209	0	6,390	0.7	83.8	1,239	7,629
48. Washington	51,889	51,693	103,582	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
49. West Virginia	30,692	30,455	61,147	1,404	0	0	520	0	1,924	3.1	70.2	817	2,741
50. Wisconsin	51,049	51,101	102,150	7,347	3,261	104	6,443	0	17,155	16.8	98.3	305	17,460
51. Wyoming[4]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	2,117,910	2,163,263	4,281,173	167,644	19,355	1,371	157,893	4,342	350,605	8.2	93.6	23,956	374,561

---

1. See Table XIV for breakdown by language.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.

TABLE XIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

STATES:	Total No. of Schools Contacted	No. of Valid Responses	% of Response	MFL		FL		No FL	
				No. of Schools Offering MFLs	%	No. of Schools Offering FLs	%	No. of Schools Offering No FL	%
1. Alabama [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Alaska	38	38	100.0	26	68.4	28	73.9	10	26.3
3. Arizona	107	98	91.6	91	92.9	91	92.9	7	7.1
4. Arkansas	585	580	99.1	216	37.2	234	40.3	346	59.7
5. California	1,039	931	89.6	931	100.0	931	100.0	0	-
6. Colorado	395	381	96.5	280	73.5	289	75.9	92	24.1
7. Connecticut	223	191	85.7	187	97.9	191	100.0	0	-
8. Delaware	68	68	100.0	63	92.6	63	92.6	5	7.4
9. D. of Columbia	42	42	100.0	34	81.0	35	83.3	7	16.7
10. Florida [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Georgia	560	556	99.3	283	50.9	474	85.3	82	14.7
12. Hawaii	46	45	97.8	40	88.9	41	91.1	4	8.9
13. Idaho	192	176	91.7	115	65.3	120	68.2	56	31.8
14. Illinois [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Indiana	744	744	100.0	434	58.3	612	82.3	132	17.7
16. Iowa [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kansas	602	602	100.0	355	59.0	411	68.3	191	31.7
18. Kentucky	502	502	100.0	265	52.8	305	60.8	197	39.2
19. Louisiana	629	629	100.0	257	40.9	263	41.8	366	58.2
20. Maine	206	205	99.5	190	92.7	194	94.6	11	5.4
21. Maryland	290	290	100.0	244	84.1	245	84.5	45	15.5
22. Massachusetts [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Michigan [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Minnesota	580	580	100.0	340	58.6	376	64.8	204	35.2
25. Mississippi	593	586	98.8	177	30.2	227	38.7	359	61.3
26. Missouri	643	491	76.4	285	58.0	301	61.3	190	38.7
27. Montana	191	191	100.0	113	59.2	122	63.9	69	36.1
28. Nebraska [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Nevada	53	53	100.0	44	83.0	44	83.0	9	17.0
30. New Hampshire [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. New Jersey	363	361	99.4	353	97.8	357	98.9	4	1.1
32. New Mexico [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. New York [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. North Carolina	908	870	95.8	788	90.6	802	92.2	68	7.8
35. North Dakota	330	330	100.0	140	42.4	140	42.4	190	57.6
36. Ohio	1,093	1,093	100.0	903	82.6	1,039	95.1	54	4.9
37. Oklahoma [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Oregon	280	280	100.0	241	86.1	245	87.5	35	12.5
39. Pennsylvania [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Rhode Island	64	64	100.0	57	89.1	59	92.2	5	7.8
41. South Carolina	421	421	100.0	321	76.2	347	82.4	74	17.6
42. South Dakota	243	241	99.2	106	44.0	122	50.6	119	49.4
43. Tennessee	547	547	100.0	306	55.9	377	68.9	170	31.1
44. Texas [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Utah	162	162	100.0	124	76.5	126	77.8	36	22.2
46. Vermont	83	83	100.0	79	95.2	81	97.6	2	2.4
47. Virginia	491	491	100.0	407	82.9	446	90.8	45	9.2
48. Washington [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. West Virginia	372	363	97.6	196	54.0	215	59.2	148	40.8
50. Wisconsin	615	581	94.5	404	69.5	426	73.3	155	26.7
51. Wyoming [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	14,300	13,866	97.0	9,395	67.8	10,379	74.9	3,487	25.1

[1] Not tabulated.

As shown by Chart 8, there were more enrollments in French in the 7th and 8th grades than in any other language. Spanish occupied second place in numbers of enrollments, followed by Latin and German.

Chart 8. 7th-and 8th-grade enrollments and percents by language, fall 1962

	FL enrollments (7th & 8th grades)	% of 7th & 8th grade HSP	% of MFL enrollments (7th & 8th grades)	% of FL enrollments (7th & 8th grades)
French	167,644	3.9	47.8	44.8
German	19,355	0.4	5.5	5.2
Russian	1,371	0.03	0.4	0.4
Spanish	157,893	3.7	45.0	42.1
Other MFLs	4,342	0.1	1.2	0.1
Total MFLs	350,605	8.2	-	93.6
Latin	23,956	0.6	-	6.4
Total FLs	374,561	8.7	-	-

Table XVIII shows that the largest modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to total 7th- and 8th-grade population was in Maine (24.8%). Fourteen other states and the District of Columbia had a modern-foreign-language enrollment that surpassed 10% of the total 7th- and 8th-grade enrollment: Massachusetts (24.3%), Alaska (22.9%), New Jersey (22.0%), Vermont (20.4%), Colorado (19.4%), Wisconsin (16.8%), District of Columbia (17.9%), New York (17.7%), North Carolina (14.6%), Arizona (14.2%), Montana (14.0%), Maryland (13.7%), Illinois (13.3%), Utah (12.2%), Pennsylvania (11.3%), Texas (11.3%), and New Mexico (11.0%).

States in which all secondary-school foreign-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades was in modern foreign languages were Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Seventeen states and the District of Columbia had enrollments in all foreign languages that exceeded 10% of their total enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades: Massachusetts (30.4%), Maine (24.8%), New Jersey (24.0%), Colorado (23.2%), North Carolina (23.2%), Alaska (22.9%), District of Columbia (21.7%), Vermont (20.4%), New York (18.2%), Wisconsin (17.1%), Arizona (14.2%), Montana (14.0%), Maryland (13.7%), Illinois (13.4%), Utah (12.7%), Texas (11.8%), Pennsylvania (11.3%), and New Mexico (11.0%).

Alabama, North Dakota, and Ohio reported no secondary-school 7th or 8th graders enrolled in foreign languages. Other states with less than 5% of the total 7th-and 8th-grade enrollment representing enrollment in foreign languages were Minnesota (4.8%), West Virginia (4.5%), Arkansas (3.6%), Nevada (3.4%), Idaho (3.2%), Louisiana (3.1%), Oklahoma (3.0%), Indiana (2.9%), Michigan (2.4%), Tennessee (2.4%), Mississippi (1.9%), Kansas (1.6%), Kentucky (1.2%), South Carolina (1.0%), Iowa (0.9%), Virginia (0.8%), Nebraska (0.7%), and Rhode Island (0.3%).

Out of a Course I enrollment of 1,692,144 students in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 350,605 (20.7%) were in the 7th or 8th grade. The corresponding figures for all foreign languages is 374,561 out of a total of 2,117,164 (17.7%).

d. Offerings in foreign languages. Table XIX indicates modern-foreign-language offerings and foreign-language offerings in the high schools of thirty-five states and the District of Columbia.

Only in California did all public secondary schools contacted offer at least one modern foreign language. In five states of the thirty five canvassed, less than half of the schools offered a modern foreign language. Percents of schools offering at least one modern foreign language in these states: South Dakota (44.0%), North Dakota (42.4%), Louisiana (40.9%), Arkansas (37.2%), and Mississippi (30.2%).

In addition to California (100.0%) and the District of Columbia (81.0%), states in which over 75% of the secondary schools offered at least one modern foreign language were Connecticut (97.9%), New Jersey (97.8%), Vermont (95.2%), Arizona (92.9%), Maine (92.7%), Delaware (92.6%), North Carolina (90.6%), Rhode Island (89.1%), Hawaii (88.9%), Oregon (86.1%), Maryland (84.1%), Nevada (83.0%), Virginia (82.9%), Ohio (82.6%), Utah (76.5%), and South Carolina (76.2%).

In four states less than half of the schools canvassed offered any language at all. Percents of schools offering at least one foreign language in these states: North Dakota (42.4%), Louisiana (41.8%), Arkansas (40.3%), and Mississippi (38.7%).

In addition to the District of Columbia (83.3%), states in which over 75% of the secondary schools offered at least one foreign language were: California (100.0%), Connecticut (100.0%), New Jersey (98.9%), Vermont (97.6%), Ohio (95.1%), Maine (94.6%), Arizona (92.2%), Delaware (92.6%), North Carolina (92.2%), Rhode Island (92.2%), Hawaii (91.1%), Virginia (90.8%), Oregon (87.5%), Georgia (85.3%), Maryland (84.5%), Nevada (83.0%), South Carolina (82.4%), Indiana (82.3%), Utah (77.8%), and Colorado (75.9%).

A comparison of the total number of schools offering at least one modern foreign language and those offering at least one foreign language with the total number of schools reporting shows that 67.8% of the secondary schools canvassed offered at least one modern foreign language and 74.9% offered at least one foreign language.

e. Comparison of language enrollments in each state and percents of change, fall 1961 - fall 1962, grades 7-12. Table XX shows the individual language enrollments for fall 1961 and fall 1962 in each state and indicates the percent of increase or decrease shown by these enrollments.

National totals showed that the five major languages increased in enrollments from 1961 to 1962 and that the largest percent of increase was in Russian (21.8%), followed by German (15.0%), Spanish (11.6%), French (9.4%), and Latin and Ancient Greek (5.6%). Enrollments by state indicate that there was a decrease in French and Spanish enrollments in four states, a decrease in German enrollments in ten states, a decrease in Russian enrollments in twelve states, and a decrease of Latin enrollments in eighteen states.

In total foreign languages, Iowa, with an increase of 56.6%, and Missouri, with an increase of 44.1%, showed the greatest percent of change from fall 1961 to fall 1962.

f. Comparison of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, fall 1960 through fall 1962 (grades 9-12).[1] The only states that showed a decline in high-school enrollment from fall 1960 to fall 1961 were Louisiana and Rhode Island. See Table XXI. The only states which showed a decline from fall 1961 to fall 1962 were Alaska, Kentucky, Missouri, South Dakota, and Texas. Nationally, there was an increase of 6.8% in the total high-school population (9-12) from 1960 to 1961 and 7.0% from 1961 to 1962.

---

[1] Comparisons do not include grades 7 and 8 since data for these grades were incomplete for 1960.

TABLE XX. ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS OF CHANGE, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	French			German			Russian			Spanish			Other MFLs[1]		
STATES:	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change
1. Alabama	7,778	8,913	14.6	223	229	2.7	72	48	-33.3	9,114	10,902	19.6	0	0	-
2. Alaska	488	937	92.0	167	152	-9.0	8	0	-	1,127	1.751	55.4	0	0	-
3. Arizona	3,072	3,471	13.0	1,073	1,338	24.7	77	110	42.9	18,829	19,970	6.1	0	0	-
4. Arkansas	4,505	5,438	20.7	262	209	-20.2	11	0	-	6,908	6,869	-1.6	0	0	-
5. California	81,323	94,180	15.8	24,593	29,721	20.8	1,781	1,976	10.9	196,084	210,043	7.1	1,554	1,339	-13.8
6. Colorado	10,145	12,158	19.8	2,527	3,719	47.2	564	669	18.6	24,145	27,004	11.8	0	5	+
7. Connecticut	33,289	40,795	22.5	2,154	2,544	18.1	465	544	17.0	14,729	20,661	40.3	1,802	2,142	18.9
8. Delaware	5,218	4,927	-5.6	777	1,429	83.9	15	33	120.0	4,006	4,544	13.4	0	0	-
9. D.of Columbia	5,069	5,455	7.6	394	443	24.4	104	120	15.4	4,081	4,514	10.6	0	0	-
10. Florida	10,045	10,754	7.1	1,181	1,319	11.7	127	127	-	37,572	40,995	9.1	21	0	-
11. Georgia	22,255	25,160	13.0	453	664	46.6	99	189	90.9	15,429	18,530	20.1	0	271	+
12. Hawaii	2,232	2,500	12.0	27	10	-63.0	0	40	+	2,346	2,864	22.1	1,365	1,598	17.1
13. Idaho	1,825	2,076	13.7	963	1,167	21.2	45	30	-33.3	5,217	5,652	8.3	0	0	-
14. Illinois	47,952	52,747[3]	10.0	17,780	19,559[3]	10.0	1,141	1,197[3]	4.9	68,801	75,681[3]	10.0	1,067	1,121[3]	5.1
15. Indiana	13,898	17,537	26.2	4,404	4,843	10.0	179	340	89.9	22,797	26,277	15.3	20	0	-
16. Iowa	2,664[4]	6,942	160.6	1,009[4]	2,838	181.3	0[4]	127	+	5,535[4]	5,627	1.7	0[4]	0	-
17. Kansas	5,922	6,109	3.2	2,158	3,014	39.7	58	36	-37.9	14,410	15,696	8.9	0	0	-
18. Kentucky	7,809	10,277	31.6	1,660	2,010	21.1	29	51	75.9	7,381	8,457	14.6	0	0	-
19. Louisiana	13,218	15,333	16.0	437	363	-16.9	14	20	42.9	10,550	12,085	14.5	0	0	-
20. Maine	11,695	16,284	39.2	215	221	2.8	12	0	-	640	1,204	88.1	0	0	-
21. Maryland	42,567	50,173	17.9	2,106	2,846	35.1	87	121	39.1	13,010	16,776	28.9	0	0	-
22. Massachusetts[2]	88,473	88,473	-	4,694	4,694	-	457	457	-	17,515	17,515	-	2,973	2,973	-
23. Michigan	32,436	36,886	13.7	5,328	6,249	17.3	636	777	22.2	32,451	34,778	7.2	81	113	39.5
24. Minnesota	9,193	10,795	17.4	9,878	12,463	26.2	97	196	102.1	11,885	13,997	17.8	198	148	-25.3
25. Mississippi	3,459	4,277	23.6	0	0	-	0	0	-	5,541	6,125	10.5	0	0	-
26. Missouri	8,091[4]	13,731	69.7	1,381[4]	2,106	52.5	112[4]	453	304.5	13,180[4]	19,398	47.2	39[4]	22	-43.6
27. Montana	2,792	3,500	25.4	1,380	1,861	34.9	31	87	180.6	2,831	3,083	8.9	0	0	-
28. Nebraska	6,456	4,308	-33.3	2,347	2,433	3.7	46	82	78.3	8,474	6,236	-26.4	0	0	-
29. Nevada	1,350	1,712	37.0	196	371	89.3	0	8	+	2,824	3,637	28.8	41	22	-46.3
30. New Hampshire	7,588	8,578	13.0	122	109	-10.6	0	0	-	844	1,321	56.5	0	0	-
31. New Jersey	52,786	59,938	13.5	16,894	18,024	6.7	922	945	2.5	58,730	69,253	17.9	5,236	5,350	2.2
32. New Mexico	1,137	1,932	70.0	408	625	53.2	120	103	-14.2	15,979	18,558	16.1	0	0	-
33. New York	190,534	193,233	1.4	22,216	21,563	-2.9	2,127	3,156	48.4	155,173	162,358	4.6	15,943	15,918	-.2
34. North Carolina	45,615	47,649	4.5	386	592	53.4	17	25	47.1	15,308	16,794	9.7	0	0	-
35. North Dakota	1,916	1,648	-14.0	1,699	1,429	-15.9	16	14	-12.4	1,153	981	-14.9	0	0	-
36. Ohio	48,984	59,879	22.2	9,147	11,177	22.2	477	694	45.5	44,319	55,763	25.8	537	40	-92.6
37. Oklahoma	7,028	7,392	5.2	205	365	78.0	13	63	384.6	18,124	19,488	7.5	8	0	-
38. Oregon	9,264	10,570	14.1	4,550	5,042	10.8	904	870	-3.8	13,374	15,783	18.0	0	81	+
39. Pennsylvania	112,346	91,404	-18.6	31,646	29,406	-7.1	1,721	1,372	-20.3	92,297	87,226	-5.5	1,571	835	-46.8
40. Rhode Island	11,872	10,929	-7.5	541	634	17.2	49	52	6.1	2,973	3,458	16.3	1,405	1,566	11.5
41. South Carolina	15,628	17,202	10.1	196	343	75.0	0	17	+	4,257	5,131	20.5	0	0	-
42. South Dakota	541	961	77.6	855	1,460	70.8	22	7	-68.2	1,650	2,447	48.3	0	0	-
43. Tennessee	8,340	10,712	28.4	170	313	84.1	37	75	102.7	12,833	16,455	28.2	0	0	-
44. Texas	10,676[4]	14,973	40.2	2,969[4]	5,641	90.0	0[4]	244	+	82,944[4]	103,809	25.2	0	42	+
45. Utah	4,931	6,060	22.9	3,563	3,726	4.6	498	695	39.6	6,177	6,996	13.3	155	138	-11.0
46. Vermont	6,167	6,320	2.5	61	49	-19.7	0	0	-	291	519	78.3	0	0	-
47. Virginia	30,268	33,281	9.9	1,375	1,972	43.4	231	287	24.2	21,592	24,677	14.3	0	0	-
48. Washington	11,774	15,688	33.2	6,324	8,414	33.0	570	649	13.9	18,310	19,726	7.7	68	37	-45.6
49. West Virginia	6,939	11,182	61.1	429	395	-58.0	44	35	-20.5	3,428	4,915	43.4	0	0	-
50. Wisconsin	13,274	19,643	48.0	8,698	12,440	43.0	251	259	3.2	15,392	21,169	37.5	71	64	-9.9
51. Wyoming	719[4]	719[4]	-	246[4]	246[4]	-	0[4]	0[4]	-	2,060[4]	2,060[4]	-	0[4]	0[4]	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	1,083,546	1,185,741	9.4	202,467	232,780	15.0	14,286	17,400	21.8	1,164,620	1,299,758	11.6	34,155	33,825	-1.0

A plus sign (+) indicates that enrollments were reported only in 1962.

[1] For breakdown by language, see Tables VI and XV.

[2] 1961 data.

[3] Estimated. See Introduction.

[4] 1960 data.

[5] Figure includes 43 students of ancient Greek

[6] Figure includes 40 students of ancient Greek.

[7] Figure includes 15 students of ancient Greek.

[8] Figure in

[9] Figure in

[10] Figure in

SECTION 2

ABLE XX. ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS OF CHANGE, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	Spanish			Other MFLs[1]			MFLs			Latin and Ancient Greek			FLs		
of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change	1961	1962	% of Change
-33.3	9,114	10,902	19.6	0	0	-	17,187	20,092	16.9	5,484	5,543	.02	22,671	25,635	13.1
-	1,127	1,751	55.4	0	0	-	1,790	2,840	58.7	640	566	-11.6	2,430	3,406	40.2
42.9	18,829	19,970	6.1	0	0	-	23,051	24,889	8.0	3,941	3,825	-2.9	26,992	28,714	6.4
-	6,908	6,869	-1.6	0	0	-	11,686	12,516	7.1	3,152	3,167	.5	14,838	15,683	5.7
10.9	196,084	210,043	7.1	1,554	1,339	-13.8	305,335	337,259	10.5	36,023	37,253	3.4	341,358	374,512	9.7
18.6	24,145	27,004	11.8	0	5	+	37,381	43,555	16.5	9,012	9,497	4.3	46,393	53,052	14.3
17.0	14,729	20,661	40.3	1,802	2,142	18.9	52,439	66,686	27.2	17,576[5]	18,335[7]	4.3	70,015	85,021	21.4
120.0	4,006	4,544	13.4	0	0	-	10,016	10,933	9.2	2,677	2,561	-4.3	12,693	13,494	6.3
15.4	4,081	4,514	10.6	0	0	-	9,648	10,532	9.2	2,720	2,413	-11.3	12,368	12,945	4.7
-	37,572	40,995	9.1	21	0	-	48,946	53,195	8.7	14,813	15,568	5.1	63,759	68,763	7.8
90.9	15,429	18,530	20.1	0	271	+	38,236	44,814	17.2	15,791	16,677[8]	5.6	54,027	61,491	13.8
+	2,346	2,864	22.1	1,365	1,598	17.1	5,970	7,012	17.4	1,800	1,652	-8.2	7,770	8,664	11.5
-33.3	5,217	5,652	8.3	0	0	-	8,050	8,925	10.9	2,213	1,516	-31.4	10,263	10,441	1.7
4.9	68,801	75,681[3]	10.0	1,067	1,121[3]	5.1	136,741	150,305	9.9	38,767	42,643[3]	10.1	175,508	192,948	9.9
89.9	22,797	26,277	15.3	20	0	-	41,298	48,997	18.6	31,006	29,746[9]	-4.1	72,304	78,743	8.9
+	5,535[4]	5,627	1.7	0[4]	0	-	9,208	15.534	68.7	6,747[4]	9,458	40.2	15,955	24,992	56.6
-37.9	14,410	15,696	8.9	0	0	-	22,548	24,855	10.2	10,673	9,511	-10.9	33,221	34,366	3.4
75.9	7,381	8,457	14.6	0	0	-	16,879	20,795	23.2	10,989	11,198	1.9	27,868	31,993	14.8
42.9	10,550	12,085	14.5	0	0	-	24,219	27,801	14.8	3,891	4,557	17.1	28,110	32,358	15.1
-	640	1,204	88.1	0	0	-	12,562	17,709	41.0	5,341	5,581	4.5	17,903	23,290	30.1
39.1	13,010	16,776	28.9	0	0	-	57,770	69,916	21.0	10,817	10,635	-1.7	68,587	80,551	17.4
-	17,515	17,515	-	2,973	2,973	-	114,112	114,112	-	46,455[6]	46,455[6]	-	160,567	160,567	-
22.2	32,451	34,778	7.2	81	113	39.5	70,932	78,803	11.1	33,872	33,797	-0.2	104,804	112,600	7.4
02.1	11,885	13,997	17.8	198	148	-25.3	31,251	37,599	20.3	10,375	9,739	-6.1	41,626	47,338	13.7
-	5,541	6,125	10.5	0	0	-	9,000	10,402	15.6	5,560	6,046	8.7	14,560	16,448	13.0
304.5	13,180[4]	19,398	47.2	39[4]	22	-43.6	22,803	35,710	56.6	8,612[4]	9,551	10.9	31,415	45,261	44.1
180.6	2,831	3,083	8.9	0	0	-	7,034	8,531	21.3	2,289	2,333	1.9	9,323	10,864	16.5
78.3	8,474	6,236	-26.4	0	0	-	17,323	13,059	-24.6	4,044	3,933	-2.7	21,367	16,992	-20.5
+	2,824	3,637	28.8	41	22	-46.3	4,411	5,750	30.4	615	775	26.0	5,026	6,525	29.8
-	844	1,321	56.5	0	0	-	8,554	10,008	17.0	4,080	4,362	6.9	12,634	14,370	13.7
2.5	58,730	69,253	17.9	5,236	5,350	2.2	134,568	153,510	14.1	31,278	30,895	-1.2	165,846	184,405	11.2
-14.2	15,979	18,558	16.1	0	0	-	17,644	21,218	20.3	2,065	2,276	10.2	19,709	23,494	19.2
48.4	155,173	162,358	4.6	15,943	15,918	-.2	385,993	396,228	2.6	63,313	58,070	-8.3	449,306	454,298	1.1
47.1	15,308	16,794	9.7	0	0	-	61,326	65,060	6.1	17,122	17,431	1.8	78,448	82,491	5.1
-12.4	1,153	981	-14.9	0	0	-	4,784	4,072	-14.9	2,130	2,107	-1.1	6,914	6,179	-10.6
45.5	44,319	55,763	25.8	537	40	-92.6	103,464	127,553	23.3	60,363	89,031	47.5	163,827	216,584	32.2
384.6	18,124	19,488	7.5	8	0	-	25,378	27,308	7.6	7,992	7,793	-2.5	33,370	35,101	5.2
-3.8	13,374	15,783	18.0	0	81	+	28,092	32,346	15.1	5,187	4,862	-6.3	33,279	37,208	11.8
-20.3	92,297	87,226	-5.5	1,571	835	-46.8	239,581	210,243	-12.3	65,271[3]	65,271[3]	-	304,852	275,514	-9.6
6.1	2,973	3,458	16.3	1,405	1,566	11.5	16,840	16,639	-1.2	5,381	4,682	-13.0	22,221	21,321	-4.1
+	4,257	5,131	20.5	0	0	-	20,081	22,693	13.0	10,020	10,390	3.7	30,101	33,083	9.9
-68.2	1,650	2,447	48.3	0	0	-	3,068	4,875	58.9	2,271	1,764	-22.3	5,339	6.639	24.3
102.7	12,833	16,455	28.2	0	0	-	21,380	27,555	28.9	12,285	17,177	39.8	33,665	44,732	32.9
+	82,944[4]	103,809	25.2	0	42	+	96,589	124,709	29.1	23,606[4]	21,202	-10.2	120,195	145,911	21.4
39.6	6,177	6,996	13.3	155	138	-11.0	15,324	17,615	14.9	1,232	1,275[10]	3.5	16,556	18,890	14.1
-	291	519	78.3	0	0	-	6,519	6,888	5.7	2,689	2,845	5.8	9,208	9,733	5.7
24.2	21,592	24,677	14.3	0	0	-	53,466	60,217	12.6	20,070	21,056	4.9	73,536	81,273	10.5
13.9	18,310	19,726	7.7	68	37	-45.6	37,046	44,514	20.2	8,152	11,441	40.3	45,198	55,955	23.8
-20.5	3,428	4,915	43.4	0	0	-	10,840	16,527	52.5	6,920	7,262	4.9	17,760	23,789	33.9
3.2	15,392	21,169	37.5	71	64	-9.9	37,686	53,575	42.2	14,128	15,452	9.4	51,814	69,027	33.2
-	2,060[4]	2,060[4]	-	0[4]	0[4]	-	3,025	3,025	-	1,562[4]	1,562[4]	-	4,587	4,587	-
21.8	1,164,620	1,299,758	11.6	34,155	33,825	-1.0	2,499,074	2,769,504	10.8	713,012	752,737	5.6	3,212,086	3,522,241	9.7

s.

ncludes 43 students of ancient Greek.

ncludes 40 students of ancient Greek.

ncludes 15 students of ancient Greek.

[8] Figure includes 49 students of ancient Greek.

[9] Figure includes 10 students of ancient Greek.

[10] Figure includes 30 students of ancient Greek.

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XXI. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, GRADES 9-12

Fall 1960-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

	HSP					MFLs								% o
	Enrollments			% of Change		Enrollments			% of Change		% of HSP			
STATES:	1960	1961	1962	60-61	61-62	1960	1961	1962	60-61	61-62	1960	1961	1962	1960
1. Alabama	173,763	193,424	209,126	11.3	8.1	13,631	17,187	20,092	26.1	16.9	7.8	8.9	9.6	76.4
2. Alaska	7,651	8,735	8,389	14.2	-4.0	1,162	1,790	2,072	54.0	15.8	15.2	20.5	24.7	64.4
3. Arizona	66,463	72,323	80,448	8.8	11.2	20,085	23,051	24,524	14.8	6.4	30.2	31.9	30.5	84.3
4. Arkansas	103,730	110,615	113,642	6.6	2.7	6,803	10,352	10,320	52.2	-0.3	6.6	9.4	9.1	70.3
5. California	746,791[1]	763,915	1,010,790	2.3	32.3	265,191[1]	305,285	310,607	15.1	1.7	35.5	40.0	30.7	87.9
6. Colorado	89,991	99,956	109,862	11.1	9.9	21,465	24,632	30,825	14.8	25.1	23.9	24.6	28.1	72.6
7. Connecticut	111,728[1]	120,307	128,695	7.7	7.0	34,805[1]	52,439	66,686	50.7	27.2	31.2	43.6	51.8	67.9
8. Delaware	19,781	21,971	25,944	11.1	18.1	7,033	7,746	10,261	10.1	32.5	35.6	35.3	39.6	72.5
9. D.of Columbia	18,546	19,603	21,510	5.7	9.7	5,172	6,491	7,537	25.5	25.5	27.9	33.1	35.0	71.0
10. Florida	228,704	249,918	280,864	9.3	12.4	44,116	48,946	53,195	10.9	8.7	19.3	19.6	18.9	70.2
11. Georgia	211,442	229,907	243,622	8.7	6.0	30,397	38,236	40,890	25.8	6.9	14.4	16.6	16.8	69.4
12. Hawaii	35,456	36,163	39,127	2.0	8.2	4,366	5,537	5,960	26.8	7.6	12.3	15.3	15.2	68.0
13. Idaho	42,348	44,887	47,312	6.0	5.4	6,356	7,500	8,034	18.0	7.1	15.0	16.7	17.0	71.9
14. Illinois	426,404	443,788	460,421[5]	4.1	3.7	86,853	104,317	114,660[5]	20.1	9.9	20.4	23.5	24.9	70.5
15. Indiana	230,135	263,397	269,860	14.4	2.4	28,062	38,086	45,862	35.7	20.4	12.2	14.5	17.0	53.8
16. Iowa	137,086[2]	149,739	158,918	9.2	15.9	9,208[2]	9,208[2]	14,865	-	61.4	6.7	6.1	9.4	57.7
17. Kansas	123,214	132,831	129,627	7.8	2.5	20,434	22,548	24,292	10.3	7.7	16.6	17.0	18.7	67.0
18. Kentucky	142,253	171,906	164,445	20.8	-4.3	12,048	16,442	20,417	36.5	24.2	8.5	9.6	12.4	59.5
19. Louisiana	158,887	158,323	170,798	-1.4	7.9	17,455	21,097	24,247	20.9	14.9	11.0	13.3	14.2	84.3
20. Maine	48,537	50,578	54,207	4.2	7.2	10,836	11,787	14,314	8.8	21.4	22.3	23.5	26.4	68.3
21. Maryland	140,870	156,698	171,838	11.2	9.7	42,101	51,802	55,386	23.0	6.9	29.9	33.1	32.2	79.7
22. Massachusetts	225,234	227,339	227,339[7]	0.9	-	75,727	89,306	89,306[7]	17.9	-	33.6	39.3	39.3	66.8
23. Michigan	375,730	405,829	439,920	8.0	8.4	57,583	70,616	78,321	22.6	10.9	15.3	17.4	17.8	65.1
24. Minnesota	183,813	195,888	211,899	6.6	8.2	21,871	27,486	32,684	25.7	18.9	11.9	14.0	10.3	70.8
25. Mississippi	114,500	123,658	133,299	8.0	7.8	5,752	8,118	8,680	41.1	6.9	5.0	6.6	6.5	63.4
26. Missouri	202,643	202,643[3]	187,573	-	-7.4	22,803	22,803[3]	29,884	-	31.0	11.3	11.3	15.9	72.6
27. Montana	36,286	39,320	42,691	8.4	8.6	4,981	6,022	7,196	20.9	19.5	13.7	15.3	16.9	68.9
28. Nebraska	68,759	75,607	80,566	10.0	6.6	8,171	12,520	12,900	53.2	3.0	11.9	16.6	16.0	68.3
29. Nevada	13,968	16,185	18,872	15.9	16.6	3,456	4,353	5,426	26.0	24.6	24.7	26.9	28.8	83.2
30. New Hampshire	25,185	29,716	33,070	18.0	11.3	6,994	8,554	10,008	22.3	7.0	27.8	28.8	30.3	67.1
31. New Jersey	263,483	292,848	314,078	11.1	7.2	97,091	122,016	138,238	25.7	13.3	36.8	41.7	44.0	77.6
32. New Mexico	53,541	58,905	64,533	10.0	9.5	18,119	17,644	16,713	-2.7	-5.3	33.7	30.0	25.9	89.1
33. New York	713,275	760,644	804,315	6.6	5.7	270,198	305,956	320,583	13.2	4.8	37.9	40.2	39.9	83.7
34. North Carolina	266,433	287,386	302,556	7.9	5.3	53,131	57,028	60,797	7.3	6.6	19.9	19.8	20.1	77.4
35. North Dakota	35,600	37,086	38,840	4.2	4.7	2,565	4,642	4,072	81.0	-12.3	7.2	12.5	10.5	56.6
36. Ohio	444,656	488,617	543,034	9.9	11.1	74,405	89,772	127,553	20.7	42.1	16.7	18.4	23.5	59.0
37. Oklahoma	144,421	149,290	149,862	3.4	0.4	17,871	21,995	24,627	23.1	12.0	12.4	14.7	16.4	71.6
38. Oregon	110,386	113,550	113,895	2.9	0.3	18,522	24,826	28,324	34.0	14.1	16.8	21.9	24.9	71.9
39. Pennsylvania	511,392	553,158	590,142	8.2	6.7	148,718	171,563	177,220	15.4	3.3	29.1	31.0	30.0	69.5
40. Rhode Island	31,408	30,688	33,748	-2.3	10.0	12,325	13,685	16,584	11.0	21.2	39.2	44.6	49.1	74.6
41. South Carolina	127,657	142,230	148,015	11.4	4.1	16,374	18,674	22,08[illegible]	14.0	18.3	12.8	13.1	14.9	63.9
42. South Dakota	38,136	43,878	42,042	15.1	-4.2	3,450	3,068	4,875	-11.1	58.9	9.0	7.0	11.6	64.5
43. Tennessee	189,223	201,818	210,105	6.7	4.1	18,367	21,380	25,973	16.4	21.5	9.7	10.6	12.4	56.2
44. Texas	472,873	472,873[3]	406,070	-	-14.1	96,589	96,589[3]	100,639	-	4.2	20.4	20.4	24.8	80.4
45. Utah	58,473	63,401	66,653	8.4	5.1	9,116	11,496	12,960	26.1	12.7	15.6	18.1	19.4	90.0
46. Vermont	16,521	17,623	19,054	6.7	8.1	3,877	4,570	5,814	17.9	27.2	23.5	25.9	30.5	59.5
47. Virginia	180,256	197,965	213,273	9.8	7.7	41,412	53,466	53,827	29.1	0.7	23.0	27.0	25.2	67.4
48. Washington	159,006	175,280	187,591	10.2	7.0	37,110	37,046	44,514	-0.2	20.2	23.3	21.1	23.7	8.1
49. West Virginia	107,773	113,039	120,638	4.9	6.7	8,848	10,840	14,603	22.5	34.7	8.2	9.6	12.1	57.1
50. Wisconsin	196,658	213,051	229,641	8.3	7.8	21,328	28,669	36,420	34.4	27.0	10.8	13.5	15.9	64.3
51. Wyoming	18,426	18,426[3]	18,426[3]	-	-	3,025	3,025[3]	3,025[3]	-	-	16.4	16.4	16.4	65.9
U.S.A. TOTALS	8,649,495	9,246,925	9,891,185	6.8	7.0	1,867,358	2,192,207	2,418,899	17.4	10.3	21.6	23.7	24.4	74.0

1. Estimated.
2. 1959 data.
3. 1960 data.
4. Revised. See Introduction.
5. Estimated. See Introduction.
6. 1961 and 1962 Latin figure unavailable. 1960 Latin enrollment"(
7. 1961 data.

TABLE XXI. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, GRADES 9-12
Fall 1960-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

MFLs											FLs							
Enrollments			% of Change		% of HSP			% of FL			Enrollments			% of Change		% of HSP		
1960	1961	1962	60-61	61-62	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	60-61	61-62	1960	1961	1962
13,631	17,187	20,092	26.1	16.9	7.8	8.9	9.6	76.4	75.8	79.3	17,849	22,671	25,635	27.0	13.1	10.3	11.7	12.3
1,162	1,790	2,072	54.0	15.8	15.2	20.5	24.7	64.4	73.7	78.5	1,803	2,430	2,638	34.8	8.6	23.6	27.8	31.4
20,085	23,051	24,524	14.8	6.4	30.2	31.9	30.5	84.3	85.4	86.5	23,689	26,992	28,349	13.9	5.0	35.6	37.3	35.2
6,803	10,352	10,320	52.2	-0.3	6.6	9.4	9.1	70.3	76.7	77.4	9,681	13,504	13,330	39.5	-1.3	9.3	12.2	11.7
265,191[1]	305,285	310,607	15.1	1.7	35.5	40.0	30.7	87.9	89.4	89.4	301,770[1]	341,308	347,334	13.1	1.8	40.4	44.7	34.4
21,465	24,632	30,825	14.8	25.1	23.9	24.6	28.1	72.6	74.3	81.5	29,585	33,150	37,822	12.1	14.3	32.9	33.2	34.4
34,805[1]	52,439	66,686	50.7	27.2	31.2	43.6	51.8	67.9	74.9	78.4	51,170[4]	70,015	85,021	36.8	21.4	45.8	58.2	66.1
7,033	7,746	10,261	10.1	32.5	35.6	35.3	39.6	72.5	75.8	80.9	9,706	10,218	12,690	5.3	24.2	49.1	46.5	48.9
5,172	6,491	7,537	25.5	25.5	27.9	33.1	35.0	71.0	77.1	80.8	7,280	8,423	9,323	15.7	15.7	39.3	43.0	43.3
44,116	48,946	53,195	10.9	8.7	19.3	19.6	18.9	70.2	76.8	77.4	62,834	63,759	68,763	1.5	7.8	27.5	25.5	43.3
30,397	38,236	40,890	25.8	6.9	14.4	16.6	16.8	69.4	70.8	73.2	43,810	54,027	55,828	23.3	23.3	20.7	23.5	22.9
4,366	5,537	5,960	26.8	7.6	12.3	15.3	15.2	68.0	75.5	78.3	6,424	7,337	7,612	14.2	3.7	18.1	20.3	19.5
6,356	7,500	8,034	18.0	7.1	15.0	16.7	17.0	71.9	77.2	84.1	8,842	9,713	9,550	9.9	-1.7	20.9	21.6	20.2
86,853	104,317	114,660[5]	20.1	9.9	20.4	23.5	24.9	70.5	73.1	73.1	123,135	142,660	156,837[5]	15.9	9.9	28.9	32.1	34.1
28,062	38,086	45,862	35.7	20.4	12.2	14.5	17.0	53.8	55.5	60.8	52,123	68,607	75,474	31.6	10.0	22.6	26.0	28.0
9,208[2]	9,208[2]	14,865	-	61.4	6.7	6.1	9.4	57.7	57.7	61.5	15,955[2]	15,955[2]	24,179	-	51.5	11.6	10.6	15.2
20,434	22,548	24,292	10.3	7.7	16.6	17.0	18.7	67.0	67.9	72.0	30,493	33,221	33,716	8.9	1.5	24.7	25.0	26.0
12,048	16,442	20,417	36.5	24.2	8.5	9.6	12.4	59.5	60.3	64.9	20,256	27,258	31,474	34.6	15.5	14.2	15.9	19.1
17,455	21,097	24,247	20.9	14.9	11.0	13.3	14.2	84.3	85.3	85.1	20,714	24,725	28,489	19.4	15.2	13.0	15.6	16.7
10,836	11,787	14,314	8.8	21.4	22.3	23.5	26.4	68.3	68.8	71.9	15,866	17,128	19,895	8.0	16.2	32.7	33.9	36.7
42,101	51,802	55,386	23.0	6.9	29.9	33.1	32.2	79.7	82.7	83.9	52,848	62,619	66,021	18.5	5.4	37.5	40.0	38.4
75,727	89,306	89,306[7]	17.9	-	33.6	39.3	39.3	66.8	68.9	68.9	113,321	129,53[illegible]	129,537[7]	14.3	-	50.3	57.0	57.0
57,583	70,616	78,321	22.6	10.9	15.3	17.4	17.8	65.1	67.7	69.9	88,424	104,[illegible]63	112,000	18.0	7.3	23.5	25.7	25.5
21,871	27,486	32,684	25.7	18.9	11.9	14.0	10.3	70.8	72.8	77.2	30,879	37,745	42,331	22.2	12.1	16.8	19.3	20.0
5,752	8,118	8,680	41.1	6.9	5.0	6.6	6.5	63.4	59.4	58.9	9,067	13,678	14,726	50.9	7.7	7.9	11.1	11.0
22,803	22,803[3]	29,884	-	31.0	11.3	11.3	15.9	72.6	72.6	76.6	31,415	31,415[3]	39,033	-	24.2	15.5	15.5	20.8
4,981	6,022	7,196	20.9	19.5	13.7	15.3	16.9	68.9	72.5	75.5	7,231	8,311	9,529	14.9	14.7	19.9	21.1	22.3
8,171	12,520	12,900	53.2	3.0	11.9	16.6	16.0	68.3	75.6	76.7	11,956	16,564	16,812	38.5	1.5	17.4	21.9	20.9
3,456	4,353	5,426	26.0	24.6	24.7	26.9	28.8	83.2	87.6	87.5	4,156	4,968	6,201	19.5	24.8	29.8	30.7	32.9
6,994	8,554	10,008	22.3	7.0	27.8	28.8	30.3	67.1	67.7	69.6	10,416	12,634	14,370	21.3	13.7	41.4	42.5	43.5
97,091	122,016	138,238	25.7	13.3	36.8	41.7	44.0	77.6	80.2	82.5	125,185	152,136	167,598	21.5	10.2	47.5	51.6	53.4
18,119	17,644	16,713	-2.7	-5.3	33.7	30.0	25.9	89.1	89.5	88.0	20,345	19,709	18,989	-3.1	-3.6	38.0	33.5	29.4
270,198	305,956	320,583	13.2	4.8	37.9	40.2	39.9	83.7	83.7	85.1	322,657	365,618	376,606	13.3	13.3	45.2	48.1	46.8
53,131	57,028	60,797	7.3	6.6	19.9	19.8	20.1	77.4	76.9	80.3	68,607	74,117	75,740	8.0	2.2	25.8	25.8	25.0
2,565	4,642	4,072	81.0	-12.3	7.2	12.5	10.5	56.6	68.5	65.9	4,533	6,772	6,179	49.3	-8.8	12.7	18.3	15.9
74,405	89,772	127,553	20.7	42.1	16.7	18.4	23.5	59.0	60.6	58.9	126,043	148,063	21[illegible],584	17.5	46.3	28.3	30.3	39.9
17,871	21,995	24,627	23.1	12.0	12.4	14.7	16.4	71.6	73.5	76.0	24,955	29,930	32,420	19.9	8.3	17.3	20.0	21.6
18,522	24,826	28,324	34.0	14.1	16.8	21.9	24.9	71.9	82.8	85.5	25,777	29,992	33,140	16.4	10.5	23.4	26.4	29.1
148,718	171,563	177,220	15.4	3.3	29.1	31.0	30.0	69.5	100.0	73.1	213,989	236,834[6]	242,491[6]	10.7	2.4	41.8	34.6	41.1
12,325	13,685	16,584	11.0	21.2	39.2	44.6	49.1	74.6	75.0	78.0	16,518	18,252	21,266	10.5	16.5	52.6	59.5	63.0
16,374	18,674	22,087	14.0	18.3	12.8	13.1	14.9	63.9	65.6	68.4	25,610	28,455	32,273	11.1	13.4	20.1	20.0	21.8
3,450	3,068	4,875	-11.1	58.9	9.0	7.0	11.6	64.5	57.5	73.4	5,348	5,339	6,639	-0.2	24.3	14.0	12.2	15.8
18,367	21,380	25,973	16.4	21.5	9.7	10.6	12.4	56.2	63.5	60.4	32,680	33,665	42,981	3.0	27.7	17.3	16.7	20.5
96,589	96,589[3]	100,639	-	4.2	20.4	20.4	24.8	80.4	80.4	83.3	120,195	120,195[3]	120,771	-	0.5	25.4	29.7	29.7
9,116	11,496	12,960	26.1	12.7	15.6	18.1	19.4	90.0	91.3	92.4	10,131	12,589	14,024	24.3	11.4	17.3	19.9	24.0
3,877	4,570	5,814	17.9	27.2	23.5	25.9	30.5	59.5	63.0	67.1	6,518	7,259	8,659	11.5	19.3	39.5	41.2	45.4
41,412	53,466	53,827	29.1	0.7	23.0	27.0	25.2	67.4	72.7	73.1	61,439	73,536	73,644	19.7	0.1	34.1	37.1	34.5
37,110	37,046	44,514	-0.2	20.2	23.3	21.1	23.7	8.1	82.0	79.5	45,780[4]	45,198	55,955	-1.3	23.8	28.8	25.8	29.8
8,848	10,840	14,603	22.5	34.7	8.2	9.6	12.1	57.1	61.0	69.4	15,495	17,760	21,048	14.6	18.5	14.4	15.7	17.4
21,328	28,669	36,420	34.4	27.0	10.3	13.5	15.9	64.3	67.2	70.6	33,160	42,646	51,567	28.6	20.9	16.9	20.0	22.5
3,025	3,025[3]	3,025[3]	-	-	16.4	16.4	16.4	65.9	65.9	65.9	4,587	4,587[3]	4,587[3]	-	-	24.9	24.9	24.9
1,867,358	2,192,207	2,418,899	17.4	10.3	21.6	23.7	24.4	74.0	75.9	76.8	2,522,250	2,887,587	3,147,680	14.5	9.0	29.2	31.2	31.8

6. 1961 and 1962 Latin figures unavailable. 1960 Latin enrollment (65,271) used.
7. 1961 data.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

All states for which complete fall 1961 data were available[2] showed a rise in foreign-language enrollments from fall 1960 to fall 1961 with the exception of New Mexico, South Dakota, and Washington. All states for which complete fall 1962 data were available[3] showed an increase in foreign-language enrollments from fall 1961 to fall 1962 with the exception of Arkansas and North Dakota.

Generally the percent of increase in modern-foreign-language enrollment is far greater from fall 1960 to fall 1961 than the percent of increase from fall 1961 to fall 1962 as reflected in the national percents of change for those years (17.4% for 1960-61 and 10.3% for 1961-62). The same is true with regard to all foreign-language enrollments as seen by the national percents of change for 1960-61 (14.5%) and for 1961-62 (9.0%).

Percents of modern foreign languages as compared to total high-school population have increased annually as indicated by the national percents for 1960 (21.6%), 1961 (23.7%), and for 1962 (24.4%). The same holds true for all foreign languages, with 29.2% for 1960, 31.2% for 1961, and 31.8% for 1962.

g. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments, fall 1961 and fall 1962. Chart 9 shows that, with the exception of French, each language had a larger enrollment of 7th and 8th graders in 1962 than in 1961. The percent of increase of all languages as a group was larger than the percent of increase of the high-school population. Enrollments in languages other than French and German increased greatly, with perhaps the most interesting increase seen in "other" modern foreign languages.

Except in French, enrollments in all languages compared to high-school enrollment showed an upward trend. Though Latin enrollments made up a very small part (16.4%) of the total foreign-language enrollment, it increased from 5.4% in 1961. French and Spanish together made up 88.0% of the foreign-language enrollment in 1961 and 86.9% in 1962.

Chart 9. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1961 and fall 1962

	Enrollments		% of change	% of HSP		% of MFL		% of FL	
	1961	1962	61-62	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
HSP	4,062,445	4,281,173	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	175,464	167,644	-4.5	4.3	3.9	57.2	47.8	54.1	44.8
German	17,647	19,355	9.7	0.4	0.4	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2
Russian	1,062	1,371	29.1	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Spanish	109,890	157,893	43.7	2.7	3.7	35.8	45.0	33.9	42.1
Other MFLs	2,804	4,342	54.8	0.07	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2
MFLs	306,867	350,605	14.2	7.6	8.2	-	-	94.5	93.6
Latin	17,632	23,956	35.9	0.4	0.6	-	-	5.4	6.4
FLS	324,499	374,561	15.4	8.0	8.7	-	-	-	-

2. Sample survey. Questionnaires requesting information on 1962 language enrollments were sent to 1450 public secondary schools throughout the country. The results obtained from this sampling were inflated to produce national figures that could be compared with data received from State Supervisors. The following chart shows that comparison. Figures for "other MFLs" and Ancient Greek are not given because enrollments

---

[2] Complete data were not available from Iowa, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wyoming.

[3] Complete data were not available from Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Wyoming.

in these languages are too small and dispersed for a sample-type survey to yield valid information. For that reason, the MFL figure and the FL figure do not equal the totals of the individual languages listed.

Chart 10. Comparison of surveys of fall 1962 enrollments in public schools, grades 7-12.

	Sample Survey	Supervisors' Report	Difference
HSP	14,301,101	14,172,358	128,743
MFLs	2,920,269	2,769,504	150,765
FLs	3,714,084	3,522,241	191,843
French	1,204,887	1,185,741	19,146
German	273,478	232,780	40,698
Russian	21,127	17,400	3,727
Spanish	1,390,769	1,299,758	91,011
Latin	793,221	752,737	40,484

Results of the sample survey show that a total high-school population of 14,301,101 students, 1,944,077 (13.6%) were 7th graders and 2,074,895 (14.5%) were 8th graders. Of 2,920,269 students of modern foreign languages, 244,123 (8.4%) were 7th graders and 231,476 (7.9%) were 8th graders. Of 2,714,084 students of all languages, 251,968 (8.6%) were 7th graders and 255,567 (6.9%) were 8th graders.

Of a total Course I enrollment in modern foreign languages of 1,809,244, 244,123 (13.5%) were 7th graders and 231,476 (12.8%) were 8th graders as follows: 737,608 French I students, 111,626 (15.1%) in the 7th grade, 110,795 (15.0%) in the 8th grade; 158,705 German I students, 12,819 (8.7%) in the 7th grade, 13,068 (8.2%) in the 8th grade; 12,650 Russian I students, 825 (6.5%) in the 7th grade, 596 (4.7%) in the 8th grade; 888,192 Spanish I students, 116,714 (13.1%) in the 7th grade, 106,519 (12.0%) in the 8th grade; 12,089 students in Course I of "other modern foreign languages", 1,139 (9.4%) in the 7th grade, 498 (4.1%) in the 8th grade. Of a total Course I enrollment in all foreign languages of 2,274,145, 251,988 (11.1%) were 7th graders and 255,567 (11.2%) were 8th graders. The Latin I enrollment was 464,584 with 7,845 (1.7%) 7th grade students and 24,091 (5.2%) 8th grade students. Greek I had an enrollment of 317 students, none of which were in the 7th or 8th grade.

II. Language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools

A. Independent schools

1. National enrollments, fall 1962. In the fall of 1962 the total enrollment (grades 7 through 12) in the 1297 independent schools that furnished data was 232,676. The modern-foreign-language enrollment within these schools was 126,742 (54.5% of the student population), and the enrollment in all foreign languages was 175,538 (75.4% of the student population).

The breakdown of the percents of each language of the total independent-school enrollment, of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment, and of the total foreign-language enrollment (grades 7-12) is given in Chart 11 on page 49.

Chart 11. Language enrollments and percents

	Enrollment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL
Student Population	232,676	-	-	-
French	73,546	31.6	58.0	41.9
German	10,709	4.6	8.4	6.1
Russian	1,110	0.5	0.8	0.6
Spanish	33,218	14.3	26.2	18.9
Other MFLs	8,159	3.5	6.4	4.6
MFL total	126,742	54.5	-	72.2
Latin	48,473	20.8	-	27.6
Ancient Greek and Aramaic	323*	0.1	-	0.2
FL total	175,538	75.4	-	-

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Of the total foreign-language enrollment, French, Latin, and Spanish account for 88.4%. French was first among individual language enrollments. Among modern foreign languages, French and Spanish account for 84.2% of the enrollment.

2. Individual language enrollments. Tables XXII-XXVII show language enrollments for each language studied in the independent schools in the fall of 1962. Enrollments have been broken down into courses and are shown for each state. A national total for each language by course is indicated.

Table XXVIII, a summary of state totals shown on Tables XXII-XXVII, gives the percents of student enrollment, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment for each language. Chart 12 on page 50 lists states in descending order of percent of language enrollment. An analysis by language follows.

a. French

(1). % of SP. The percent of French enrollments compared to total student enrollment was highest in Rhode Island (62.9%). Other states with enrollments in French that exceeded half the total student population were Massachusetts (57.8%), Delaware (57.2%), and New Hampshire (53.8%). Montana reported no French enrollments.

(2). % of MFL. French enrollments were more than two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in the District of Columbia and in the following states: Alaska (90%), Maine (87.8%), Delaware (83.9%), Rhode Island (78.8%), Mississippi (75.0%), Ohio (74.3%), District of Columbia (73.6%), Massachusetts (73.2%), South Carolina (72.9%), Oklahoma (71.9%), North Carolina (69.4%), Alabama (68.4%), Connecticut (68.0%), and Louisiana (66.8%).

(3). % of FL. French enrollment equaled more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in the District of Columbia and the following states: Alaska (90.0%), Delaware (66.5%), Maine (62.5%), South Carolina (55.5%), District of Columbia (53.8%), North Carolina (53.0%), Massachusetts (52.4%), Oklahoma (52.0%), Rhode Island (51.9%), Mississippi (51.7%), Ohio (51.5%), Alabama (51.4%), and Vermont (51.0%).

b. German

(1). % of SP. The states with the highest percents of German enrollment compared to total student population were Minnesota (13.9%), South Dakota (12.7%), and Wisconsin (12.5%). States with private schools in which no German enrollments were

Chart 12. Percents of 1962 independent-school language enrollments compared to student population.

	FRENCH		GERMAN		RUSSIAN		SPANISH		LATIN	
62.9 30.0	Rhode Island Massachusetts Delaware New Hampshire Maryland Oklahoma D.of Columbia Louisiana New York Connecticut New Jersey Ohio North Carolina Pennsylvania	62.9 57.8 57.2 53.8 49.7 49.6 48.2 47.8 45.7 45.3 42.2 37.2 36.9 33.6					Arizona	32.8	Rhode Island Louisiana Connecticut Massachusetts Wisconsin Tennessee	41.5 32.1 31.7 31.0 30.6 30.1
29.9 20.0	Virginia Missouri Maine Vermont Hawaii Georgia Kentucky California Alabama South Carolina Minnesota Tennessee Washington	29.9 29.1 28.8 28.3 26.0 25.0 23.8 21.7 21.6 20.8 20.7 20.5 20.1					Florida California West Virginia Texas Louisiana Utah	28.3 27.3 26.1 25.5 23.8 21.2	New Hampshire New Jersey Minnesota Oklahoma West Virginia D.of Columbia Missouri Virginia Kentucky Ohio Iowa Pennsylvania	27.8 26.8 26.7 26.4 24.2 24.0 23.5 23.4 22.8 22.2 21.4 20.4
19.9 10.0	Indiana Illinois Texas Colorado Florida Alaska West Virginia Wisconsin Utah Arizona	19.5 18.4 17.3 17.0 16.4 15.1 14.3 14.2 11.3 10.1	Minnesota South Dakota Wisconsin	13.9 12.7 12.5			New Hampshire Colorado Connecticut New Mexico New York Virginia D.of Columbia New Jersey North Carolina Tennessee Hawaii Georgia Massachusetts Indiana Pennsylvania Maryland Idaho Kentucky Rhode Island Missouri Minnesota	17.7 17.2 17.0 16.9 16.8 16.3 16.1 15.9 15.4 14.6 14.3 14.2 14.0 13.7 13.6 12.8 12.3 12.2 11.7 10.7 10.1	Texas Michigan Hawaii Indiana Delaware New York Vermont Colorado Montana North Carolina South Dakota California Washington Georgia Florida Illinois Maine North Dakota Alabama	19.9 19.3 18.3 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.4 17.3 16.5 16.5 16.2 15.1 14.8 14.5 14.1 14.1 13.3 12.4 10.4
9.9 5.0	Michigan Iowa North Dakota Mississippi Oregon	8.8 7.8 7.5 7.1 5.6	Oklahoma Illinois Indiana New Hampshire Michigan Missouri Utah Iowa Oregon New Jersey Kansas Pennsylvania California Montana Colorado	9.3 9.2 9.2 8.8 8.7 8.5 8.4 7.8 6.8 6.5 6.4 6.4 5.4 5.3 5.1			Nebraska Oklahoma Wisconsin Illinois North Dakota Washington Kansas South Carolina Alabama Delaware Oregon Arkansas Ohio South Dakota Vermont	9.5 9.3 9.3 8.7 8.3 8.0 7.4 7.4 7.3 7.3 5.9 5.7 5.7 5.6 5.2	New Mexico South Carolina Utah Nebraska Oregon Kansas Arizonr	9.2 9.0 6.9 6.6 6.2 5.9 5.6
4.9 1.0	Nebraska Arkansas Idaho Kansas New Mexico South Dakota	3.2 2.7 2.3 2.0 1.7 1.5	Massachusetts Hawaii Rhode Island West Virginia New York Ohio Connecticut Nebraska Washington Delaware Texas Vermont Maryland Alabama Maine Kentucky Virginia	4.8 4.3 4.0 3.9 3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.5 1.1	New Hampshire Rhode Island D.of Columbia Vermont	1.5 1.2 1.0 1.0	Iowa Maine Mississippi Michigan Alaska	4.5 2.4 2.4 2.0 1.7	Mississippi Arkansas	4.3 2.1
0.9			Arizona Georgia Tennessee South Carolina Florida D.of Columbia Norta Carolina	0.8 0.7 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.04	Connecticut Hawaii Massachusetts New Jersey Oklahoma Illinois Indiana Missouri Delaware New York Maryland Minnesota North Carolina Alabama Pennsylvania California Virginia Florida Texas Ohio Tennessee	0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.01				

reported are Arkansas, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, and North Dakota.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollment exceeded one third of the modern-language enrollment in Montana (100.0%), South Dakota (64.1%), Michigan (43.7%), Kansas (40.6%), Iowa (38.8%), Oregon (37.3%), and Wisconsin (34.7%).

(3). % of FL. Enrollments in German exceeded 10% of the total foreign-language enrollment in South Dakota (35.3%), Kansas (29.5%), Oregon (27.8%), Montana (24.4%), Michigan (22.1%), Minnesota (19.3%), Iowa (18.8%), Wisconsin (18.7%), Utah (17.5%), Illinois (17.0%), Indiana (15.0%), Nebraska (14.2%), and Missouri (11.7%).

c. Russian

(1). % of SP. The highest percent of Russian enrollment compared to total student enrollment was found in New Hampshire (1.5). The states with private schools in which no Russian enrollment was reported are: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment was more than 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Vermont (2.7%), Illinois (2.0%), Indiana (1.8%), New Hampshire (1.8%), Missouri (1.6%), District of Columbia (1.5%), Hawaii (1.5%), Rhode Island (1.5%), Alabama (1.4%), Connecticut (1.4%), New Jersey (1.3%), Oklahoma (1.3%), Massachusetts (1.1%), and Minnesota (1.1%).

(3). % of FL. Russian enrollment was more than 1% of all foreign-language enrollment in Vermont (1.9%), Illinois (1.5%), Indiana (1.3%), New Hampshire (1.3%), Hawaii (1.2%), District of Columbia (1.1%), and Missouri (1.1%).

d. Spanish

(1). % of SP. Spanish enrollments equaled more than one fourth of the total student population in Arizona (32.8%), Florida (28.3%), California (27.3%), Texas (25.5%), and West Virginia (26.1%). Of the states reporting, only Montana showed no enrollment in Spanish.

(2). % of MFL. States in which more than two thirds of the enrollment in modern foreign languages was in Spanish were New Mexico (90.8%), Idaho (84.4%), Arizona (75.1%), and Arkansas (68.1%). Other states that showed more than half the modern-foreign-language enrollment to be in Spanish were Florida (62.5%), Nebraska (59.8%), West Virginia (58.9%), Texas (55.6%), North Dakota (52.6%), and Utah (52.0%).

(3). % of FL. Spanish enrollment was more than half the total foreign-language enrollment in Idaho (84.4%), Arizona (66.6%), New Mexico (60.9%), and Arkansas (54.2%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. They were taught in the following states: California (Hebrew), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Florida (Modern Greek), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Hebrew), Maryland (Hebrew), Massachusetts (Chinese, Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian), Michigan (Hebrew), New Hampshire (Chinese, Italian), New Jersey (Hebrew), New York (Chinese, Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Urdu), North Carolina (Hebrew), Ohio (Hebrew), Pennsylvania (Hebrew, Italian), Vermont (Arabic, Hebrew, Italian).

By far the largest enrollment in this group is in Hebrew (7,377 students). Hebrew is followed by Hawaiian (457), Italian (117), Japanese (86), Chinese (68), Modern Greek (46), Arabic (6) and Urdu (2).

(1). % of SP. New York reported an enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that equaled 19.3% of its total student enrollment.

(2). % of MFL. Only five states reported enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that exceeded 5% of their total modern foreign languages: New York (22.4%), Hawaii (18.8%), Maryland (15.1%), Illinois (7.3%), and Ohio (7.1%).

(3). % of FL. States which reported "other" modern language enrollments that exceeded 5% of all foreign-language enrollments were New York (18.6%), Hawaii (14.2%), Maryland (11.3%), and Illinois (5.4%).

f. Latin

(1). % of SP. The percent of Latin enrollments compared to student population was highest in Rhode Island (41.5%). Only Alaska and Idaho reported no Latin enrollment.

(2). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment equaling more than a third of all foreign-language enrollments were Montana (75.6%), Iowa (51.6%), Michigan (49.2%), Wisconsin (46.0%), Tennessee (45.7%), South Dakota (45.0%), North Dakota (44.1%), Kentucky (37.8%), Minnesota (37.1%), West Virginia (35.4%), and Rhode Island (34.2%).

g. Ancient Greek and Aramaic. Of the twelve states that reported enrollments in Ancient Greek (California, Connecticut, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and Washington) and the District of Columbia, none had an enrollment that equaled 1% of their student enrollment. Neither did enrollments in Ancient Greek equal as much as 1% of the total foreign-language enrollment in any of the states in which it was offered. Michigan reported 5 students of Aramaic.

h. All modern foreign languages.

(1). % of SP. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) New York, 86.2%; 2) New Hampshire, 82.1%: 3) Rhode Island, 79.8%; 4) Massachusetts, 78.9%; 5) Maryland, 77.2%: 6) Louisiana, 71.5%: 7) Oklahoma, 69.0%: 8) Delaware, 68.2%: 9) New Jersey, 67.4%; 10) Connecticut, 66.6%: 11) District of Columbia, 65.5%: 12) Hawaii, 55.9%: 13) California, 55.4%: 14) Pennsylvania, 54.5%: 15) North Carolina, 53.2%: 16) Ohio, 50.1%: 17) Missouri, 49.1%: 18) Virginia, 47.6%): 19) Texas, 45.8%: 20) Florida, 45.2%: 21) Minnesota, 45.2%; 22) West Virginia, 44.2%: 23) Arizona, 43.6%: 24) Indiana, 43.1%; 25) Utah, 40.9%; 26) Illinois, 40.1%: 27) Georgia, 39.9%: 28) Colorado, 39.2%; 29) Vermont, 37.9%: 30) Kentucky, 37.5%: 31) Wisconsin, 35.9%: 32) Tennessee, 35.7%: 33) Maine, 32.8%: 34) Alabama, 31.5%: 35) Washington, 31.3%: 36) South Carolina, 28.6%: 37) Iowa, 20.1%: 38) Michigan, 19.9%: 39) South Dakota, 19.8%: 40) New Mexico, 18.6%; 41) Oregon, 18.3%: 42) Alaska, 16.7%: 43) Nebraska, 15.9%: 44) North Dakota, 15.8%: 45) Kansas, 15.7%: 46) Idaho, (14.6%: 47) Mississippi, 9.5%: 48) Arkansas, 8.4%: 49) Montana, 5.3%.

(2). % of FL. Modern-foreign-language enrollment equaled all language enrollment in Alaska and Idaho.

TABLE XXII. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

	Course I									
STATES:	7	8	9-12	Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
1. Alabama	64	79	178	321	150	73	51	0	0	595
2. Alaska	0	0	24	24	12	0	0	0	0	36
3. Arizona	0	7	74	81	57	28	10	2	0	178
4. Arkansas	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
5. California	312	293	897	1,502	896	553	219	19	0	3,189
6. Colorado	30	22	107	159	90	75	31	0	0	355
7. Connecticut	299	371	1,747	2,417	1,935	1,330	609	134	26	6,451
8. Delaware	74	105	100	279	171	113	35	6	0	604
9. D. of Columbia	101	160	256	517	308	212	116	30	0	1,183
10. Florida	46	43	294	383	223	45	26	0	0	677
11. Georgia	134	89	409	632	363	192	71	5	0	1,263
12. Hawaii	0	0	624	624	440	259	98	19	0	1,440
13. Idaho	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
14. Illinois	170	158	484	812	471	242	156	35	12	1,728
15. Indiana	32	28	183	243	183	105	22	0	0	553
16. Iowa	0	0	54	54	28	5	0	0	0	87
17. Kansas	0	0	11	11	5	0	0	0	0	16
18. Kentucky	76	35	211	322	150	29	14	5	2	522
19. Louisiana	151	133	244	528	91	83	53	12	[illegible]	767
20. Maine	3	3	957	963	668	272	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,961
21. Maryland	306	368	670	1,344	827	498	191	42	4	2,906
22. Massachusetts	444	627	2,005	3,076	2,702	1,903	864	336	106	8,987
23. Michigan	127	99	339	565	238	106	27	1	0	937
24. Minnesota	107	86	158	351	185	109	43	28	12	728
25. Mississippi	0	0	22	22	8	0	0	0	0	30
26. Missouri	169	120	218	507	369	217	138	44	18	1,293
27. Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Nebraska	0	0	14	14	17	5	2	0	0	38
29. Nevada *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	0	50	401	451	459	396	148	24	0	1,478
31. New Jersey	298	360	1,031	1,689	896	619	285	36	1	3,526
32. New Mexico	0	0	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	15
33. New York	1,147	1,093	3,587	5,827	3,676	2,452	1,146	388	213	13,702
34. North Carolina	69	45	368	482	263	117	32	0	0	894
35. North Dakota	0	0	10	10	8	0	0	0	0	18
36. Ohio	234	157	400	791	348	266	169	48	41	1,663
37. Oklahoma	44	9	10	63	61	60	67	28	5	284
38. Oregon	0	0	28	28	42	16	14	0	0	100
29. Pennsylvania	441	434	1,427	2,302	1,547	999	479	211	54	5,592
40. Rhode Island	71	85	145	301	222	181	84	15	1	804
41. South Carolina	26	33	265	324	230	48	10	0	0	612
42. South Dakota	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
43. Tennessee	81	82	574	737	491	156	8	2	0	1,394
44. Texas	148	118	466	732	278	93	20	0	0	1,123
45. Utah	14	10	22	46	21	8	8	8	1	92
46. Vermont	11	5	416	432	291	135	43	4	0	905
47. Virginia	125	121	1,102	1,348	974	536	191	31	4	3,084
48. Washington	117	75	185	377	250	85	28	2	0	742
49. West Virginia	0	0	69	69	23	0	0	0	0	92
50. Wisconsin	69	75	318	462	258	117	30	3	0	870
51. Wyoming *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	5,540	5,578	21,143	32,261	20,933	12,738	5,596	1,518	500	73,546

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXIII. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Total
	7	8	9-12	Total					
1. Alabama	0	0	30	30	23	9	0	0	62
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	0	6	6	8	0	0	0	14
4. Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. California	5	8	439	452	288	34	23	0	797
6. Colorado	0	0	74	74	27	3	3	0	107
7. Connecticut	0	1	190	191	147	96	25	0	459
8. Delaware	0	0	18	18	9	5	0	0	32
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	4	4	0	2	0	0	6
10. Florida	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	14
11. Georgia	0	0	24	24	5	4	0	0	33
12. Hawaii	0	0	106	106	77	31	22	0	236
13. Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Illinois	0	39	398	437	371	45	11	0	864
15. Indiana	0	0	127	127	82	38	13	0	260
16. Iowa	0	0	33	33	31	9	14	0	87
17. Kansas	0	0	38	38	14	0	0	0	52
18. Kentucky	0	0	30	30	4	0	0	0	34
19. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Maine	0	0	69	69	31	7	0	0	107
21. Maryland	36	9	40	85	43	11	7	0	146
22. Massachusetts	15	35	292	342	264	121	21	2	750
23. Michigan	0	0	521	521	265	61	73	0	920
24. Minnesota	0	32	213	245	171	51	21	0	488
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Missouri	0	0	169	169	181	27	3	0	380
27. Montana	0	0	11	11	10	0	0	0	21
28. Nebraska	0	0	20	20	18	0	0	0	38
29. Nevada *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	0	20	86	106	67	44	25	0	242
31. New Jersey	2	0	224	226	215	94	4	3	542
32. New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. New York	33	44	482	559	303	153	34	9	1,058
34. North Carolina	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Ohio	0	0	79	79	70	8	0	0	157
37. Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	22	15	11	5	53
38. Oregon	0	0	75	75	48	0	0	0	123
39. Pennsylvania	38	53	509	600	319	117	32	0	1,068
40. Rhode Island	0	1	15	16	17	17	1	0	51
41. South Carolina	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	11
42. South Dakota	0	0	45	45	39	0	0	0	84
43. Tennessee	0	1	26	27	7	6	0	0	40
44. Texas	0	0	91	91	65	33	1	0	190
45. Utah	0	0	41	41	17	5	5	0	68
46. Vermont	0	0	54	54	31	7	1	0	93
47. Virginia	0	0	71	71	36	6	0	0	113
48. Washington	0	6	63	69	40	7	0	0	116
49. West Virginia	0	0	18	18	7	0	0	0	25
50. Wisconsin	0	2	388	390	280	90	7	0	767
51. Wyoming *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	129	251	5,145	5,525	3,652	1,156	357	19	10,709

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXIV. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

	Course I							
STATES:	7	8	9-12	Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Total
1. Alabama	0	0	6	6	6	0	0	12
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. California	1	3	17	21	15	3	1	40
6. Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Connecticut	0	0	96	96	34	3	0	133
8. Delaware	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	14	14	8	2	0	24
10. Florida	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	8
11. Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hawaii	0	0	14	14	29	2	3	48
13. Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Illinois	0	0	45	45	28	2	0	75
15. Indiana	0	0	14	14	8	0	0	22
16. Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Maryland	0	0	24	24	4	5	0	33
22. Massachusetts	0	0	74	74	45	19	1	139
23. Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Minnesota	0	0	8	8	10	0	0	18
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Missouri	0	15	11	26	2	8	0	36
27. Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Nevada *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	0	0	29	29	11	0	0	40
31. New Jersey	3	0	26	29	34	11	2	76
32. New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. New York	0	7	143	150	36	23	8	217
34. North Carolina	11	0	1	12	0	0	0	12
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Ohio	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	4
37. Oklahoma	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	5
38. Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Pennsylvania	0	1	35	36	27	11	0	74
40. Rhode Island	0	0	10	10	3	2	0	15
41. South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
44. Texas	0	0	7	7	4	0	0	11
45. Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Vermont	0	0	16	16	9	4	4	33
47. Virginia	0	0	7	7	18	2	0	27
48. Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51. Wyoming *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	15	26	614	655	339	97	19	1,110

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES:	Course I 7	Course I 8	Course I 9-12	Course I Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
1. Alabama	10	0	112	122	79	0	0	0	0	201
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
3. Arizona	34	47	245	326	184	51	19	0	0	580
4. Arkansas	0	0	25	0	7	0	0	0	0	32
5. California	358	387	1,723	2,458	1,042	402	93	6	1	4,012
6. Colorado	33	28	165	226	79	38	16	0	0	359
7. Connecticut	0	14	1,156	1,170	815	371	62	4	0	2,422
8. Delaware	0	0	28	28	20	24	5	0	0	77
9. D. of Columbia	0	21	116	137	141	71	45	0	0	394
10. Florida	108	107	554	769	311	69	20	0	0	1,169
11. Georgia	0	6	393	399	270	52	0	0	0	721
12. Hawaii	0	25	343	368	310	103	10	0	0	791
13. Idaho	0	0	24	24	14	0	0	0	0	38
14. Illinois	0	0	418	418	303	79	8	8	0	816
15. Indiana	0	0	173	173	128	70	18	0	0	389
16. Iowa	0	0	21	21	14	11	4	0	0	50
17. Kansas	0	0	34	34	26	0	0	0	0	60
18. Kentucky	0	0	162	162	107	0	0	0	0	269
19. Louisiana	38	45	107	190	93	64	35	0	0	382
20. Maine	21	13	76	110	44	10	1	0	0	165
21. Maryland	21	55	310	386	251	99	12	0	0	748
22. Massachusetts	6	45	868	919	839	353	56	6	0	2,173
23. Michigan	0	0	119	119	58	33	6	0	0	216
24. Minnesota	0	0	157	157	152	38	6	0	0	353
25. Mississippi	0	0	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
26. Missouri	0	11	203	214	168	67	27	0	0	476
27. Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Nebraska	22	7	44	73	34	3	3	0	0	113
29. Nevada *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	0	6	183	189	178	75	39	5	0	486
31. New Jersey	13	23	569	605	409	240	62	12	2	1,330
32. New Mexico	0	17	71	88	54	6	0	0	0	148
33. New York	143	117	2,011	2,271	1,598	882	201	61	30	5,043
34. North Carolina	0	0	175	175	165	26	8	0	0	374
35. North Dakota	0	0	11	11	9	0	0	0	0	20
36. Ohio	0	5	122	127	108	22	0	0	0	257
37. Oklahoma	0	0	28	28	13	11	1	0	0	53
38. Oregon	0	0	79	79	28	0	0	0	0	107
39. Pennsylvania	36	68	1,097	1,201	784	237	35	11	1	2,269
40. Rhode Island	0	2	62	64	62	23	1	0	0	150
41. South Carolina	0	6	140	146	69	1	0	0	0	216
42. South Dakota	0	0	21	21	16	0	0	0	0	37
43. Tennessee	20	0	529	549	367	75	1	0	0	992
44. Texas	39	86	843	968	500	139	51	0	0	1,658
45. Utah	27	14	66	107	48	17	1	0	0	173
46. Vermont	0	0	82	82	60	23	1	0	0	166
47. Virginia	33	11	798	842	621	142	60	12	5	1,682
48. Washington	0	0	152	152	126	8	11	0	0	297
49. West Virginia	0	0	90	90	78	0	0	0	0	168
50. Wisconsin	28	0	294	322	162	81	7	0	0	572
51. Wyoming *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	990	1,166	15,006	17,162	10,951	4,016	925	125	39	33,218

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXVI. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN

Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
	7	8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	17	124	141	115	22	9	0	0	287
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	2	3	59	64	30	5	0	0	0	99
4. Arkansas	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
5. California	167	243	1,028	1,438	596	154	31	0	0	2,219
6. Colorado	8	54	162	224	118	13	6	0	0	361
7. Connecticut	241	492	1,455	2,188	1,678	477	139	37	1	4,520
8. Delaware	0	12	74	86	72	22	8	0	0	188
9. D. of Columbia	0	181	137	318	197	38	21	14	0	588
10. Florida	62	94	192	348	193	32	9	0	0	582
11. Georgia	0	40	263	303	335	76	20	0	0	734
12. Hawaii	162	118	455	735	208	63	8	0	0	1,014
13. Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Illinois	8	98	623	729	441	105	29	14	0	1,318
15. Indiana	22	76	175	273	169	48	19	0	0	509
16. Iowa	0	0	144	144	90	5	0	0	0	239
17. Kansas	0	0	29	29	19	0	0	0	0	48
18. Kentucky	29	57	202	288	152	50	10	1	0	501
19. Louisiana	60	95	189	344	96	53	22	0	0	515
20. Maine	0	28	552	580	277	38	11	0	0	906
21. Maryland	130	322	361	813	482	131	45	3	0	1,474
22. Massachusetts	260	554	1,030	1,844	1,656	855	298	126	38	4,817
23. Michigan	23	63	849	935	813	147	146	1	0	2,042
24. Minnesota	75	175	279	529	311	73	24	0	0	937
25. Mississippi	0	0	10	10	8	0	0	0	0	18
26. Missouri	33	164	311	508	389	115	31	4	0	1,047
27. Montana	0	0	29	29	36	0	0	0	0	65
28. Nebraska	0	15	37	52	23	2	2	0	0	79
29. Nevada *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	11	44	238	293	314	104	50	4	0	765
31. New Jersey	156	549	635	1,340	643	194	65	2	0	2,244
32. New Mexico	13	15	29	57	19	4	0	0	0	80
33. New York	290	839	1,697	2,826	1,706	579	205	16	0	5,332
34. North Carolina	8	75	103	186	138	60	16	0	0	400
35. North Dakota	0	0	20	20	10	0	0	0	0	30
36. Ohio	5	139	348	492	368	90	38	4	0	992
37. Oklahoma	43	39	6	88	51	12	0	0	0	151
38. Oregon	0	0	51	51	42	16	3	0	0	112
39. Pennsylvania	111	528	929	1,568	1,097	479	198	51	2	3,395
40. Rhode Island	45	93	178	316	149	47	18	0	0	530
41. South Carolina	12	51	53	116	103	30	15	0	0	264
42. South Dakota	0	0	63	63	32	3	9	0	0	107
43. Tennessee	19	255	758	1,032	733	211	65	5	0	2,046
44. Texas	0	165	440	605	386	199	102	0	0	1,292
45. Utah	0	0	33	33	21	0	2	0	0	56
46. Vermont	0	12	262	274	211	47	23	0	0	555
47. Virginia	130	210	742	1,082	933	263	122	18	0	2,418
48. Washington	15	18	271	304	190	45	7	0	0	546
49. West Virginia	0	0	92	92	43	11	10	0	0	156
50. Wisconsin	0	67	848	915	724	171	73	0	0	1,883
51. Wyoming *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	2,140	6,000	16,577	24,717	16,417	5,089	1,909	300	41	48,473

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXVII. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES

Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	State Total	State Where Taught
	7	8	9-12	Total							
Arabic	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	Vermont
Chinese	0	0	32	32	5	4	0	0	0	41	Hawaii
	0	0	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	13	Massachusetts
	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	New Hampshire
	0	0	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	11	New York
	0	0	47	47	17	4	0	0	0	68	
Greek (Modern)	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	Florida
	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	Massachusetts
	10	3	0	13	10	9	11	0	0	43	New York
	10	3	3	16	10	9	11	0	0	46	
Hawaiian	208	208	19	435	22	0	0	0	0	457	Hawaii
Hebrew	38	20	53	111	0	0	0	0	0	111	California
	0	0	8	8	6	2	0	0	0	16	Connecticut
	21	16	70	107	54	64	49	0	0	274	Illinois
	92	75	307	474	38	67	53	0	0	682	Maryland
	50	14	51	115	27	19	24	12	9	206	Massachusetts
	2	2	17	21	11	0	2	0	0	34	Michigan
	47	0	0	47	42	23	23	15	14	164	New Jersey
	337	337	1,833	2,507	1,394	1,141	647	0	0	5,689	New York
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	North Carolina
	0	0	49	49	54	26	29	0	0	158	Ohio
	2	3	15	20	8	3	3	0	0	34	Pennsylvania
	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	Vermont
	589	467	2,412	3,468	1,684	1,345	830	27	23	7,377	
Italian	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	Connecticut
	0	0	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	6	Massachusetts
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	New Hampshire
	0	0	38	38	9	0	0	0	0	47	New York
	0	14	6	20	14	9	3	0	0	46	Pennsylvania
	0	0	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	8	Vermont
	0	14	61	75	28	11	3	0	0	117	
Japanese	0	0	37	37	28	21	0	0	0	86	Hawaii
Urdu	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	New York
MFL	807	692	2,587	4,086	1,789	1,390	844	27	23	8,159	
Aramaic	2	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	5	Michigan
Greek (Ancient)	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	California
	0	0	40	40	17	6	0	0	0	63	Connecticut
	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	D.of Columbia
	0	9	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	Hawaii
	0	0	0	0	11	8	3	0	0	22	Maryland
	0	0	34	34	19	14	0	0	0	67	Massachusetts
	0	0	6	6	12	11	0	0	0	29	Missouri
	0	0	11	11	5	3	0	0	0	19	New Hampshire
	0	0	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	10	New Jersey
	0	0	13	13	13	7	5	0	0	38	New York
	0	0	22	22	9	4	3	0	0	38	Pennsylvania
	0	0	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	8	Vermont
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	Washington
	0	9	156	165	89	53	11	0	0	318	
U.S.A.	809	703	2,743	4,255	1,878	1,443	856	27	23	8,482	

TABLE XXVIII.· SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS
GRADES 7-12, FALL 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES:	Student Population	French				German				Russian				Spanish				Other MFLs[2]			
		Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of			Enrollment	% of		
			SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL
1. Alabama	2,760	595	21.6	68.4	51.4	62	2.2	7.1	5.4	12	0.4	1.4	1.0	201	7.3	23.1	17.4	0	-	-	-
2. Alaska	239	36	15.1	90.0	90.0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	1.7	10.0	10.0	0	-	-	-
3. Arizona	1,770	178	10.1	23.1	20.4	14	0.8	1.8	1.6	0	-	-	-	580	32.8	75.1	66.6	0	-	-	-
4. Arkansas	559	15	2.7	31.9	25.4	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	32	5.7	68.1	54.2	0	-	-	-
5. California	14,704	3,189	21.7	39.1	30.7	797	5.4	9.8	7.7	40	0.3	0.5	0.4	4,012	27.3	49.2	38.7	111	0.8	1.4	1.1
6. Colorado	2,092	355	17.0	43.2	30.0	107	5.1	13.0	9.1	0	-	-	-	359	17.2	43.7	30.4	0	-	-	-
7. Connecticut	14,240	6,451	45.3	68.0	45.9	459	3.2	4.8	3.3	133	0.9	1.4	0.9	2,422	17.0	25.5	17.2	19	0.1	0.2	0.1
8. Delaware	1,055	604	57.2	83.9	66.5	32	3.0	4.4	3.5	7	0.7	1.0	0.8	77	7.3	10.7	8.5	0	-	-	-
9. D.of Columbia	2,452	1,183	48.2	73.6	53.8	6	0.2	0.4	0.3	24	1.0	1.5	1.1	394	16.1	24.5	17.9	0	-	-	-
10. Florida	4,132	677	16.4	36.2	27.6	14	0.3	0.7	0.6	8	0.2	0.4	0.3	1,169	28.3	62.5	47.7	1	0.02	0.1	0.04
11. Georgia	5,059	1,263	25.0	62.6	45.9	33	0.7	1.6	1.2	0	-	-	-	721	14.2	35.7	26.2	0	-	-	-
12. Hawaii	5,541	1,440	26.0	46.5	34.9	236	4.3	7.6	5.7	48	0.9	1.5	1.2	791	14.3	25.5	19.2	584	10.5	18.8	14.2
13. Idaho	309	7	2.3	15.6	15.6	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	38	12.3	84.4	84.4	0	-	-	-
14. Illinois	9,367	1,728	18.4	46.0	34.0	864	9.2	23.0	17.0	75	0.8	2.0	1.5	816	8.7	21.7	16.1	274	2.9	7.3	5.4
15. Indiana	2,837	553	19.5	45.2	31.9	260	9.2	21.2	15.0	22	0.8	1.8	1.3	389	13.7	31.8	22.4	0	-	-	-
16. Iowa	1,116	87	7.8	38.8	18.8	87	7.8	38.8	18.8	0	-	-	-	50	4.5	22.3	10.8	0	-	-	-
17. Kansas	814	16	2.0	12.5	9.1	52	6.4	40.6	29.5	0	-	-	-	60	7.4	46.9	34.1	0	-	-	-
18. Kentucky	2,197	522	23.8	63.3	39.4	34	1.5	4.1	2.6	0	-	-	-	269	12.2	32.6	20.3	0	-	-	-
19. Louisiana	1,606	767	47.8	66.8	46.1	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	382	23.8	33.2	23.0	0	-	-	-
20. Maine	6,797	1,961	28.8	87.8	62.5	107	1.6	4.8	3.4	0	-	-	-	165	2.4	7.4	5.3	0	-	-	-
21. Maryland	5,846	2,906	49.7	64.3	48.3	146	2.5	3.2	2.4	33	0.6	0.7	0.5	748	12.8	16.6	12.4	682	11.7	15.1	11.3
22. Massachusetts	15,553	8,987	57.8	73.2	52.4	750	4.8	6.1	4.4	139	0.9	1.1	0.8	2,173	14.0	17.7	12.7	227	1.5	1.8	1.3
23. Michigan	10,601	937	8.8	44.5	22.6	920	8.7	43.7	22.1	0	-	-	-	216	2.0	10.3	5.2	34	0.3	1.6	0.8
24. Minnesota	3,511	728	20.7	45.9	28.8	488	13.9	30.7	19.3	18	0.5	1.1	0.7	353	10.1	22.2	14.0	0	-	-	-
25. Mississippi	421	30	7.1	75.0	51.7	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	10	2.4	25.0	17.2	0	-	-	-
26. Missouri	4,448	1,293	29.1	59.2	39.6	380	8.5	17.4	11.7	36	0.8	1.6	1.1	476	10.7	21.8	14.6	0	-	-	-
27. Montana	394	0	-	-	-	21	5.3	100.0	24.4	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
28. Nebraska	1,189	38	3.2	20.1	14.2	38	3.2	20.1	14.2	0	-	-	-	113	9.5	59.8	42.2	0	-	-	-
29. Nevada[1]	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
30. New Hampshire	2.748	1,478	53.8	65.5	48.6	242	8.8	10.7	8.0	40	1.5	1.8	1.3	486	17.7	21.5	16.0	10	0.4	0.4	0.3
31. New Jersey	8,360	3,526	42.2	62.5	44.7	542	6.5	9.6	6.9	76	0.9	1.3	1.0	1,330	15.9	23.6	16.9	164	2.0	2.9	2.1
32. New Mexico	874	15	1.7	9.2	6.2	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	148	16.9	90.8	60.9	0	-	-	-
33. New York	29,950	13,702	45.7	53.1	43.9	1,058	3.5	4.1	3.4	217	0.7	0.8	0.7	5,043	16.8	19.5	16.2	5,792	19.3	22.4	18.6
34. North Carolina	2,423	894	36.9	69.4	53.0	1	0.04	0.1	0.1	12	0.5	0.9	0.7	374	15.4	29.0	22.2	7	0.3	0.5	0.4
35. North Dakota	241	18	7.5	47.4	26.5	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	20	8.3	52.6	29.4	0	-	-	-
36. Ohio	4,471	1,663	37.2	74.3	51.5	157	3.5	7.0	4.9	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	257	5.7	11.5	8.0	158	3.5	7.1	4.9
37. Oklahoma	572	284	49.6	71.9	52.0	53	9.3	13.4	9.7	5	0.9	1.3	0.9	53	9.3	13.4	9.7	0	-	-	-
38. Oregon	1,799	100	5.6	30.3	22.6	123	6.8	37.3	27.8	0	-	-	-	107	5.9	32.4	24.2	0	-	-	-
39. Pennsylvania	16,659	5,592	33.6	61.5	44.7	1,068	6.4	11.7	8.5	74	0.4	0.8	0.6	2,269	13.6	25.0	18.1	80	0.5	0.9	0.6
40. Rhode Island	1,278	804	62.9	78.8	51.9	51	4.0	5.0	3.3	15	1.2	1.5	1.0	150	11.7	14.7	9.7	0	-	-	-
41. South Carolina	2,936	612	20.8	72.9	55.5	11	0.4	1.3	1.0	0	-	-	-	216	7.4	25.7	19.6	0	-	-	-
42. South Dakota	661	10	1.5	7.6	4.2	84	12.7	64.1	35.3	0	-	-	-	37	5.6	28.2	15.5	0	-	-	-
43. Tennessee	6,790	1,394	20.5	57.4	31.2	40	0.6	1.6	0.9	1	0.01	0.04	0.02	992	14.6	40.9	22.2	0	-	-	-
44. Texas	6,503	1,123	17.3	37.7	26.3	190	2.9	6.4	4.4	11	0.2	0.4	0.3	1,658	25.5	55.6	38.8	0	-	-	-
45. Utah	814	92	11.3	27.6	23.6	68	8.4	20.4	17.5	0	-	-	-	173	21.2	52.0	44.5	0	-	-	-
46. Vermont	3,196	905	28.3	74.6	51.0	93	2.9	7.7	5.2	33	1.0	2.7	1.9	166	5.2	13.7	9.3	16	0.5	1.3	0.9
47. Virginia	10,313	3,084	29.9	62.9	42.1	113	1.1	2.3	1.5	27	0.3	0.6	0.4	1,682	16.3	34.3	23.0	0	-	-	-
48. Washington	3,691	742	20.1	64.2	43.4	116	3.1	10.0	6.8	0	-	-	-	297	8.0	25.7	17.4	0	-	-	-
49. West Virginia	644	92	14.3	32.3	20.9	25	3.9	8.8	5.7	0	-	-	-	158	26.1	58.9	38.1	0	-	-	-
50. Wisconsin	6,144	870	14.2	39.4	21.3	767	12.5	34.7	18.7	0	-	-	-	572	9.3	25.9	14.0	0	-	-	-
51. Wyoming[1]	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	232,676	73,546	31.6	58.0	41.9	10,709	4.6	8.4	6.1	1,110	0.5	0.9	0.6	33,218	14.3	26.2	18.9	8,159	3.5	6.4	4.6

1. No operating private schools.
2. See Table XXVI for breakdown by language.
3. Aramaic

E XXVIII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS

RADES 7-12, FALL 1962 (Independent Schools)

Russian			Spanish				Other MFLs[2]				MFLs			Latin			Ancient Greek (including Aramaic)			FLs	
% of			En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	
P	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	FL		SP	FL		SP	FL		SP
.4	1.4	1.0	201	7.3	23.1	17.4	0	-	-	-	870	31.5	75.2	287	10.4	24.8	0	-	-	1,157	41.9
-	-	-	4	1.7	10.0	10.0	0	-	-	-	40	16.7	100.0	0	-	-	0	-	-	40	16.7
-	-	-	580	32.8	75.1	66.6	0	-	-	-	772	43.6	88.6	99	5.6	11.4	0	-	-	871	49.2
-	-	-	32	5.7	68.1	54.2	0	-	-	-	47	8.4	79.7	12	2.1	20.3	0	-	-	59	10.5
.3	0.5	0.4	4,012	27.3	49.2	38.7	111	0.8	1.4	1.1	8,149	55.4	78.6	2,219	15.1	21.4	[illegible]	0.03	0.05	10,373	70.5
-	-	-	359	17.2	43.7	30.4	0	-	-	-	821	39.2	69.5	361	17.3	30.5	0	-	-	1,182	56.5
.9	1.4	0.9	2,422	17.0	25.5	17.2	19	0.1	0.2	0.1	9,484	66.6	67.4	4,520	31.7	32.1	63	0.4	0.4	14,067	98.8
.7	1.0	0.8	77	7.3	10.7	8.5	0	-	-	-	720	68.2	79.3	188	17.8	20.7	0	-	-	908	86.1
.0	1.5	1.1	394	16.1	24.5	17.9	0	-	-	-	1,607	65.5	73.1	588	24.0	26.8	2	0.1	0.1	2,197	89.6
.2	0.4	0.3	1,169	28.3	62.5	47.7	1	0.02	0.1	0.04	1,869	45.2	76.2	582	14.1	23.7	0	-	-	2,451	59.3
-	-	-	721	14.2	35.7	26.2	0	-	-	-	2,017	39.9	73.3	734	14.5	26.7	0	-	-	2,751	54.4
.9	1.5	1.2	791	14.3	25.5	19.2	584	10.5	18.8	14.2	3,099	55.9	75.2	1,014	18.3	24.6	10	0.2	0.2	4,123	74.4
-	-	-	38	12.3	84.4	84.4	0	-	-	-	45	14.6	100.0	0	-	-	0	-	-	45	14.6
.8	2.0	1.5	816	8.7	21.7	16.1	274	2.9	7.3	5.4	3,757	40.1	74.0	1,318	14.1	26.0	0	-	-	5,075	54.2
.8	1.8	1.3	389	13.7	31.8	22.4	0	-	-	-	1,224	43.1	70.6	509	17.9	29.4	0	-	-	1,733	61.1
-	-	-	50	4.5	22.3	10.8	0	-	-	-	224	20.1	48.4	239	21.4	51.6	0	-	-	463	41.5
-	-	-	60	7.4	46.9	34.1	0	-	-	-	128	15.7	72.7	48	5.9	27.3	0	-	-	176	21.6
-	-	-	269	12.2	32.6	20.3	0	-	-	-	825	37.5	62.2	501	22.8	37.8	0	-	-	1,326	60.3
-	-	-	382	23.8	33.2	23.0	0	-	-	-	1,149	71.5	69.0	515	32.1	30.9	0	-	-	1,664	103.6
-	-	-	165	2.4	7.4	5.3	0	-	-	-	2,233	32.8	71.1	906	13.3	28.9	0	-	-	3,139	46.2
.6	0.7	0.5	748	12.8	16.6	12.4	682	11.7	15.1	11.3	4,515	77.2	75.1	1,474	25.2	24.5	22	0.4	0.4	6,011	102.8
.9	1.1	0.8	2,173	14.0	17.7	12.7	227	1.5	1.8	1.3	12,276	78.9	71.5	4,817	31.0	28.1	67	0.4	0.4	17,160	110.3
-	-	-	216	2.0	10.3	5.2	34	0.3	1.6	0.8	2,107	19.9	50.7	2,042	19.3	49.2	5[3]	0.05	0.1	4,154	39.2
.5	1.1	0.7	353	10.1	22.2	14.0	0	-	-	-	1,587	45.2	62.9	937	26.7	37.1	0	-	-	2,524	71.9
	-	-	10	2.4	25.0	17.2	0	-	-	-	40	9.5	69.0	18	4.3	31.0	0	-	-	58	13.8
8	1.6	1.1	476	10.7	21.8	14.6	0	-	-	-	2,185	49.1	67.0	1,047	23.5	32.1	29	0.7	0.9	3,261	73.3
	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	21	5.3	24.4	65	16.5	75.6	0	-	-	86	21.8
	-	-	113	9.5	59.8	42.2	0	-	-	-	189	15.9	70.5	79	6.6	29.5	0	-	-	268	22.5
	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
5	1.8	1.3	486	17.7	21.5	16.0	10	0.4	0.4	0.3	2,256	82.1	74.2	765	27.8	25.2	19	0.7	0.6	3,040	110.6
9	1.3	1.0	1,330	15.9	23.6	16.9	164	2.0	2.9	2.1	5,638	67.4	71.4	2,244	26.8	28.4	10	0.1	0.1	7,892	94.4
	-	-	148	16.9	90.8	60.9	0	-	-	-	163	18.6	67.1	80	9.2	32.9	0	-	-	243	27.8
7	0.8	0.7	5,043	16.8	19.5	16.2	5,792	19.3	22.4	18.6	25,812	86.2	82.8	5,332	17.8	17.1	38	0.1	0.1	31,182	104.1
5	0.9	0.7	374	15.4	29.0	22.2	7	0.3	0.5	0.4	1,288	53.2	76.3	400	16.5	23.7	0	-	-	1,688	69.7
	-	-	20	8.3	52.6	29.4	0	-	-	-	38	15.8	55.9	30	12.4	44.1	0	-	-	68	28.2
1	0.2	0.1	257	5.7	11.5	8.0	158	3.5	7.1	4.9	2,239	50.1	69.3	992	22.2	30.7	0	-	-	3,231	72.2
9	1.3	0.9	53	9.3	13.4	9.7	0	-	-	-	395	69.0	72.3	151	26.4	27.6	0	-	-	546	95.4
	-	-	107	5.9	32.4	24.2	0	-	-	-	330	18.3	74.6	112	6.2	25.3	0	-	-	442	24.6
4	0.8	0.6	2,269	13.6	25.0	18.1	80	0.5	0.9	0.6	9,083	54.5	72.6	3,395	20.4	27.1	38	0.2	0.3	12,516	75.1
2	1.5	1.0	150	11.7	14.7	9.7	0	-	-	-	1,020	79.8	65.8	530	41.5	34.2	0	-	-	1,550	121.3
	-	-	216	7.4	25.7	19.6	0	-	-	-	839	28.6	76.1	264	9.0	23.9	0	-	-	1,103	37.6
	-	-	37	5.6	28.2	15.5	0	-	-	-	131	19.8	55.0	107	16.2	45.0	0	-	-	238	36.0
01	0.04	0.02	992	14.6	40.9	22.2	0	-	-	-	2,427	35.7	54.2	2,046	30.1	45.7	0	-	-	4,473	65.8
2	0.4	0.3	1,658	25.5	55.6	38.8	0	-	-	-	2,982	45.8	69.7	1,292	19.9	30.2	0	-	-	4,274	65.7
	-	-	173	21.2	52.0	44.5	0	-	-	-	333	40.9	85.6	56	6.9	14.4	0	-	-	389	47.8
0	2.7	1.9	166	5.2	13.7	9.3	16	0.5	1.3	0.9	1,213	37.9	68.3	555	17.4	31.2	8	0.3	0.5	1,776	55.6
3	0.6	0.4	1,682	16.3	34.3	23.0	0	-	-	-	4,906	47.6	67.0	2,418	23.4	33.0	0	-	-	7,324	71.0
	-	-	297	8.0	25.7	17.4	0	-	-	-	1,155	31.3	67.6	546	14.8	32.0	7	0.2	0.4	1,708	46.3
	-	-	168	26.1	58.9	38.1	0	-	-	-	285	44.2	64.6	156	24.2	35.4	0	-	-	441	68.4
	-	-	572	9.3	25.9	14.0	0	-	-	-	2,209	35.9	54.0	1,883	30.6	46.0	0	-	-	4,092	66.6
	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
5	0.9	0.6	33,218	14.3	26.2	18.9	8,159	3.5	6.4	4.6	126,742	54.5	72.2	48,473	20.8	27.6	323	0.1	0.2	175,538	75.4

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

i. All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Rhode Island, 121.3%; 2) New Hampshire, 110.6%; 3) Massachusetts, 110.3%; 4) New York, 104.1%; 5) Louisiana, 103.6%; 6) Maryland, 102.8%; 7) Connecticut, 98.8%; 8) Oklahoma, 95.4%; 9) New Jersey, 94.4%; 10) District of Columbia, 89.6%; 11) Delaware, 86.1%; 12) Pennsylvania, 75.1%; 13) Hawaii, 74.4%; 14) Missouri, 73.3%; 15) Ohio, 72.2%; 16) Minnesota, 71.9%; 17) Virginia, 71.0%; 18) California, 70.5%; 19) North Carolina, 69.7%; 20) West Virginia, 68.4%; 21) Wisconsin, 66.6%; 22) Tennessee, 65.8%; 23) Texas, 65.7%; 24) Indiana, 61.1%; 25) Kentucky, 60.3%; 26) Florida, 59.3%; 27) Colorado, 56.5%; 28) Vermont, 55.6%; 29) Georgia, 54.4%; 30) Illinois, 54.2%; 31) Arizona, 49.2%; 32) Utah, 47.8%; 33) Washington, 46.3%; 34) Maine, 46.2%; 35) Alabama, 41.9%; 36) Iowa, 41.5%; 37) Michigan, 39.2%; 38) South Carolina, 37.6%; 39) South Dakota, 36.0%; 40) North Dakota, 28.2%; 41) New Mexico, 27.8%; 42) Oregon, 24.6%; 43) Nebraska, 22.5%; 44) Montana, 21.8%; 45) Kansas, 21.6%; 46) Alaska, 16.7%; 47) Idaho, 14.6%; 48) Mississippi, 13.8%; 49) Arkansas, 10.5%.

3. Offerings in foreign languages. Table XXIX shows modern-foreign language offerings and foreign-language offerings in the 1297 independent schools from which valid responses were received, 86% of those contacted. In the District of Columbia, Missouri, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia all schools offered at least one modern foreign language. Less than half of the schools offered a modern foreign language in Michigan (40.7%), Idaho (40.0%), Mississippi (40.0%), Montana (40.0%), Oklahoma (37.5%), North Dakota (33.3%), and Arkansas (28.6%). At least one foreign language was offered in all the independent schools in the District of Columbia, Iowa, Missouri, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia. Less than half the schools offered any foreign language in Idaho (40.0%), Montana (40.0%), Oklahoma (37.5%), and Arkansas (28.6%). Of all the independent schools surveyed 80.9% offered at least one modern foreign language and 83.7% offered at least one foreign language.

4. Level of beginning Course I. Table XXX indicates by individual state the number of independent secondary schools in each state and the grade level at which the school and each foreign language begins, grade 7, 8, or 9-12. National totals (see Chart 13) of this classification show that of the 1297 independent schools from which valid responses were received, the largest number enrolled students beginning at the 7th-grade (681 or 52.5%), and the smallest number enrolled students beginning at the 8th grade (113 schools or 8.7%).

National totals also indicate that for the most part foreign-language study began in grades 9-12. Of a total of 2621 Course I classes, 1866 (71.2%) started in these grades, 434 (16.6%) started in grade 7 and 321 (12.2%) started in grade 8.

Chart 13. School classification and grade level of Course I language classes

	7th grade	8th grade	9th-12th grade	Total
Number of schools classed by lowest grade at secondary level	681	113	503	1,297
French	244	85	481	810
German	10	16	260	286
Russian	3	4	75	82
Spanish	67	43	518	628
Other MFLs	15	1	39	55
Latin	94	171	462	727
Greek and Aramaic	1	1	31	33
Total of FLs	434	321	1,866	2,621

TABLE XXIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES	Total No. of Schools Contacted	No. of Valid Replies	% of Response	MFLs		FLs		No FLs	
				No. of Schools Offering MFLs	%	No. of Schools Offering FLs	%	No. of Schools Offering No FLs	%
1. Alabama	25	19	76.0	15	78.9	16	84.2	3	21.1
2. Alaska	6	6	100.0	3	50.0	3	50.0	3	50.0
3. Arizona	14	11	78.6	7	63.6	8	72.7	3	27.3
4. Arkansas	7	7	100.0	2	28.6	2	28.6	5	71.4
5. California	132	106	80.3	88	83.0	92	86.8	14	13.2
6. Colorado	20	17	85.0	12	70.6	13	76.5	4	23.5
7. Connecticut	59	58	98.3	57	98.3	57	98.3	1	1.7
8. Delaware	8	6	75.0	5	83.3	5	83.3	1	16.7
9. D. of Columbia	14	12	85.7	12	100.0	12	100.0	0	-
10. Florida	72	44	61.1	30	68.2	31	70.5	13	29.5
11. Georgia	26	21	30.8	16	76.2	17	81.0	4	19.0
12. Hawaii	10	10	100.0	8	80.0	8	80.0	2	20.0
13. Idaho	8	5	62.5	2	40.0	2	40.0	3	60.0
14. Illinois	40	37	92.5	32	86.5	32	86.5	5	13.5
15. Indiana	13	12	92.3	8	66.7	9	75.0	3	25.0
16. Iowa	10	7	70.0	5	71.4	7	100.0	0	-
17. Kansas	13	11	84.6	6	54.5	6	54.5	5	45.5
18. Kentucky	22	18	81.8	14	77.8	15	83.3	3	16.7
19. Louisiana	19	10	52.6	7	70.0	7	70.0	3	30.0
20. Maine	39	33	84.6	32	97.0	32	97.0	1	3.0
21. Maryland	35	33	94.3	27	81.8	28	84.8	5	15.2
22. Massachusetts	84	84	100.0	77	91.7	78	92.9	6	7.1
23. Michigan	66	54	81.8	22	40.7	27	50.0	27	50.0
24. Minnesota	24	21	87.5	16	76.2	17	81.0	4	19.0
25. Mississippi	12	5	41.7	2	40.0	3	60.0	2	40.0
26. Missouri	21	17	81.0	17	100.0	17	100.0	0	-
27. Montana	5	5	100.0	2	40.0	2	40.0	3	60.0
28. Nebraska	9	7	77.8	6	85.7	6	85.7	1	14.3
29. Nevada *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. New Hampshire	16	16	100.0	15	93.8	15	93.8	1	6.2
31. New Jersey	55	54	98.2	51	94.4	51	94.4	3	5.6
32. New Mexico	9	7	100.0	5	71.4	6	85.7	1	14.3
33. New York	167	154	92.2	144	93.5	149	96.8	5	3.3
34. North Carolina	34	28	82.4	21	75.0	23	82.1	5	17.9
35. North Dakota	4	3	75.0	1	33.3	2	66.7	1	33.3
36. Ohio	33	29	87.9	20	69.0	22	75.9	7	24.1
37. Oklahoma	11	8	72.7	3	37.5	3	37.5	5	62.5
38. Oregon	17	13	76.5	9	69.2	10	76.9	3	23.1
39. Pennsylvania	85	77	90.6	69	89.6	70	90.9	7	9.1
40. Rhode Island	11	7	63.6	6	85.7	7	100.0	0	-
41. South Carolina	19	18	94.7	13	72.2	13	72.2	5	27.8
42. South Dakota	10	8	80.0	7	87.5	7	87.5	1	12.5
43. Tennessee	40	33	82.5	27	81.8	27	81.8	6	18.2
44. Texas	41	39	95.1	30	76.9	30	76.9	9	23.1
45. Utah	5	5	100.0	5	100.0	5	100.0	0	-
46. Vermont	16	15	93.8	15	100.0	15	100.0	0	-
47. Virginia	54	48	88.9	41	85.4	41	85.4	7	14.6
48. Washington	36	30	83.3	17	56.7	17	56.7	13	43.3
49. West Virginia	4	3	75.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	0	-
50. Wisconsin	28	26	92.9	17	65.4	18	69.2	8	30.8
51. Wyoming *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	1,308	1,297	86.0	1,049	80.9	1,086	83.7	211	16.3

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXX. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I

Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

STATES:	Number of Schools Starting in				French				German				Russian				Spanish				Other MFL			
	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total
. Alabama	14	2	3	19	3	1	4	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	0
2. Alaska	1	0	5	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	6	1	4	11	0	3	3	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	7	0	0	0	0
4. Arkansas	5	0	2	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
5. California	64	8	36	108	19	6	27	52	2	0	23	25	1	0	2	3	22	5	49	76	1	0	0	1
6. Colorado	8	2	7	17	3	0	4	7	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	7	0	0	0	0
7. Connecticut	28	10	20	58	16	9	31	56	0	1	16	17	0	0	12	12	0	3	34	37	0	0	2	2
8. Delaware	5	1	0	6	3	1	1	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
9. D.of Columbia	6	2	4	12	3	3	5	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	7	9	0	0	0	0
0. Florida	34	2	8	44	6	1	17	24	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	9	2	14	25	0	0	1	1
1. Georgia	5	6	10	21	2	1	7	10	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	0	0	0	0
2. Hawaii	7	0	3	10	0	0	6	6	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	6	1	0	1	2
3. Idaho	4	0	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
4. Illinois	16	1	20	37	6	1	12	19	0	1	10	11	0	0	2	2	0	0	19	19	1	0	0	1
5. Indiana	6	1	5	12	2	0	3	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
6. Iowa	1	1	5	7	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
7. Kansas	2	0	9	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
8. Kentucky	9	1	8	18	3	1	5	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0
9. Louisiana	9	0	1	10	4	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	0	0
0. Maine	3	2	28	33	1	0	29	30	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
1. Maryland	27	1	5	33	9	3	15	27	1	0	3	4	0	0	3	3	1	3	9	13	1	0	2	3
2. Massachusetts	42	10	32	84	24	16	35	75	1	1	29	31	0	0	9	9	1	4	41	46	3	0	6	9
3. Michigan	38	0	14	52	7	0	6	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	3	3
4. Minnesota	9	1	11	21	3	1	4	8	0	2	7	9	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0
5. Mississippi	3	1	1	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
6. Missouri	8	0	9	17	7	1	4	12	0	0	6	6	0	1	1	2	0	1	9	10	0	0	0	0
7. Montana	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Nebraska	2	0	5	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
9. Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0. New Hampshire	4	0	12	16	0	3	11	14	0	2	4	6	0	0	3	3	0	1	10	11	0	0	1	1
1. New Jersey	34	3	17	54	19	5	25	49	1	0	17	18	1	0	4	5	2	3	22	27	1	0	0	1
2. New Mexico	4	0	3	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	0
3. New York	89	10	55	154	49	11	66	126	2	4	26	32	0	2	11	13	9	5	70	84	6	0	18	24
4. North Carolina	10	4	14	28	3	1	14	18	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
5. North Dakota	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
6. Ohio	19	0	10	29	8	0	7	15	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	8	9	0	0	1	1
7. Oklahoma	4	2	2	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
8. Oregon	4	0	9	13	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
9. Pennsylvania	39	4	34	77	16	6	30	52	3	1	22	26	0	1	4	5	2	1	34	37	1	1	1	3
0. Rhode Island	5	2	0	7	2	2	2	6	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0
1. South Carolina	11	2	5	18	2	0	9	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0
2. South Dakota	1	0	7	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
3. Tennessee	14	2	17	33	4	1	15	20	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	22	0	0	0	0
4. Texas	23	3	13	39	4	2	12	18	0	0	4	4	0	0	7	7	4	2	19	25	0	0	0	0
5. Utah	4	0	1	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
6. Vermont	4	11	0	15	1	0	13	14	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	5	0	0	3	3
7. Virginia	21	14	13	48	5	6	27	38	0	0	7	7	0	0	2	2	2	3	24	29	0	0	0	0
8. Washington	18	1	11	30	5	0	3	8	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
9. West Virginia	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0. Wisconsin	9	2	15	26	3	0	6	9	0	1	11	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	0	0
1. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	681	113	503	1,297	244	85	481	810	10	16	260	286	3	4	75	82	67	43	518	628	15	1	39	5

1. Aramaic

TABLE XXX. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I

Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

French			German				Russian				Spanish				Other MFL				Latin				Ancient Greek (includes Aramaic)			
8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total
1	4	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	3	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	6	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	27	52	2	0	23	25	1	0	2	3	22	5	49	76	1	0	0	1	9	9	36	54	0	0	1	1
0	4	7	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	8	0	0	0	0
9	31	56	0	1	16	17	0	0	12	12	0	3	34	37	0	0	2	2	9	17	26	52	0	0	4	4
1	1	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0
3	5	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	1	1
1	17	24	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	9	2	14	25	0	0	1	1	4	1	9	14	0	0	0	0
1	7	10	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	0	0	0	0
0	6	6	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	6	1	0	1	2	3	0	4	7	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	12	19	0	1	10	11	0	0	2	2	0	0	19	19	1	0	0	1	1	3	18	22	0	0	0	0
0	3	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	0	0	0	0
0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
1	5	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	9	0	0	0	0
0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	0	0	0	0
0	29	30	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	20	0	0	0	0
3	15	27	1	0	3	4	0	0	3	3	1	3	9	13	1	0	2	3	5	5	11	21	0	0	1	1
16	35	75	1	1	29	31	0	0	9	9	1	4	41	46	3	0	6	9	12	16	37	65	0	0	6	6
0	6	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	3	3	1	2	13	16	1[1]	0	0	1
1	4	8	0	2	7	9	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	12	0	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
1	4	12	0	0	6	6	0	1	1	2	0	1	9	10	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	11	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	11	14	0	2	4	6	0	0	3	3	0	1	10	11	0	0	1	1	1	0	10	11	0	0	1	1
5	25	49	1	0	17	18	1	0	4	5	2	3	22	27	1	0	0	1	5	19	17	41	0	0	2	2
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
11	66	126	2	4	26	32	0	2	11	13	9	5	70	84	6	0	18	24	18	19	57	94	0	0	7	7
1	14	18	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0	7	15	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	8	9	0	0	1	1	1	4	11	16	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
6	30	52	3	1	22	26	0	1	4	5	2	1	34	37	1	1	1	3	5	16	22	43	0	0	4	4
2	2	6	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	0	0	0	0
0	9	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	5	0	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
1	15	20	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	22	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	21	0	0	0	0
2	12	18	0	0	4	4	0	0	7	7	4	2	19	25	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	0
0	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0	13	14	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	5	0	0	3	3	0	1	11	12	0	0	2	2
6	27	38	0	0	7	7	0	0	2	2	2	3	24	29	0	0	0	0	4	8	23	35	0	0	0	0
0	3	8	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	11	0	0	1	1
0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0	6	9	0	1	11	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	17	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	481	810	10	16	260	286	3	4	75	82	67	43	518	628	15	1	39	55	94	171	462	727	1	1	31	33

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XXXI. PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

	ENROLLMENTS BY GRADE (SP)						
	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
Puerto Rico	269	255	336	431	701	429	2,421
Guam	9	12	6	7	2	7	43
Virgin Islands	14	18	7	0	0	0	39

	ENROLLMENTS BY LANGUAGE									
	French							Latin		
	Course I				II	III	Total	Course I		
	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total				8th	9th-12th	Total
Puerto Rico	0	0	151	151	73	0	224	1	16	17
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	14	0	0	14	13	5	32	0	7	7

	OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES								
	No. of Schools Contacted	No. of Valid Replies	% of Response	No. of Schools with MFLs	%	No. of Schools with FLs	%	No. of Schools with No FLs	%
Puerto Rico	16	12	75.0	9	75.0	9	75.0	3	25.0
Guam	1	1	100.0	0	-	0	-	1	100.0
Virgin Islands	1	1	100.0	0	-	1	100.0	0	-

	Beginning Grade in Schools				LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I							
					Beginning Grade in French				Beginning Grade in Latin			
	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total
Puerto Rico	8	1	3	12	0	0	5	5	0	1	0	1
Guam	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

	ENROLLMENTS - SUMMARY											
	SP	French				MFLs			Latin			FLs	
	7th-12th	Enrollments	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL	Enrollments	% of SP	% of FL	Enrollments	% of SP	% of FL	Enrollments	% of SP
Puerto Rico	2,421	224	9.3	10.0	92.9	224	9.3	92.9	17	0.7	7.1	241	10.0
Guam	43	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Virgin Islands	39	32	82.1	100.0	82.1	32	82.1	82.1	7	17.9	17.9	39	100.0

Of the 59,689 Course I students enrolled in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 7,481 (12.5%) were in the 7th grade and 7,712 (12.9%) were in the 8th grade. Of the 84,575 enrolled in all foreign languages, 9,623 (11.4%) were in the 7th grade and 13,724 (16.2%) were in the 8th grade.

5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Language data were solicited from and tabulated for independent schools in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, but they have been kept separate from the data for the District of Columbia and the fifty states. Spanish is native to Puerto Rico and was, therefore, not tabulated as a foreign language. Neither was English tabulated as a foreign language in Puerto Rico. Table XXXI gives enrollment data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

B. Catholic Schools

1. National enrollments, fall 1962. In the fall of 1962 the total enrollment (grades 7-12) in the 2291 Catholic secondary schools which sent in data was 957,484. The modern-foreign-language enrollment in these schools was 359,202 (37.5%), the foreign language enrollment was 729,102 (76.1%).

The breakdown of the percents of each language in the total Catholic school enrollment, in the total modern-foreign-language enrollment, and in the total foreign-language enrollment is given in Chart 14.

Chart 14. Language enrollments and percents

	Enrollment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL
Student Population	957,484	-	-	-
French	194,496	20.3	54.1	26.7
German	18,729	2.0	5.2	2.6
Russian	1,534	0.2	0.4	0.2
Spanish	137,981	14.4	38.4	18.9
Other MFLs	6,462	0.7	1.8	0.9
MFL total	359,202	37.5	-	49.3
Latin	365,704	38.2	-	50.1
Ancient Greek	4,196	0.4	-	0.6
FL total	729,102	76.1	-	-

Of the total foreign-language enrollment, French, Latin, and Spanish accounted for 95.8%. Latin was first among individual language enrollments. Among modern foreign languages, French and Spanish accounted for 92.6% of the enrollment.

2. Individual language enrollments. Language enrollments in fall 1962 for each language studied in Catholic schools are shown in Tables XXXII-XXXVII. A summary of totals by language and by state and percents of student enrollment, modern foreign language, and foreign language is shown on Table XXXVIII. Chart 15 lists states in descending order in percent of language enrollment for each of the five principal languages.

An analysis by language follows.

a. French

(1). % of SP. Maine, with a French enrollment equaling 67.8% of its total school population, ranked highest. Other states with French enrollments in excess of half the total student enrollment were Rhode Island (64.5%), New Hampshire (62.8%), and Massachusetts (56.6%). Wyoming was the only state to report no enrollments in French.

Chart 15. Catholic Schools. 1962 Percents of individual language enrollments compared to student population.

	FRENCH		GERMAN		RUSSIAN		SPANISH		LATIN	
67.8 50.0	Maine Rhode Island New Hampshire Massachusetts	67.8 64.5 62.8 56.6							Massachusetts	54.8
49.9 40.0	Vermont	41.5					New Mexico	40.5	Connecticut Idaho New Jersey Florida Delaware Colorado Maryland D.of Columbia Missouri Washington North Carolina Vermont Nebraska	49.9 48.8 48.6 48.0 47.9 46.1 46.2 45.0 45.0 43.6 42.9 42.6 40.3
39.9 30.0	Maryland Virginia New Jersey Connecticut North Carolina New York D.of Columbia	37.8 35.8 33.1 32.7 31.2 31.1 31.0					Arizona California Florida	35.5 30.4 30.0	Ohio Pennsylvanis Arkansas Utah Kentucky Oregon Wisconsin Wyoming Georgia Virginia Kansas West Virginia Arizona Montana Indiana Michigan Iowa Tennessee Maine Illinois California South Carolina	39.1 38.8 38.7 38.6 38.4 37.7 37.7 36.7 36.6 36.5 36.4 35.9 34.7 34.7 34.3 33.9 33.1 32.7 32.5 32.4 32.0 30.3
29.9 20.0	Georgia Delaware Alaska South Carolina West Virginia Hawaii Louisiana	28.5 26.2 24.3 23.7 22.9 22.7 20.3					Texas Georgia Nevada Delaware Colorado	29.5 28.0 26.2 25.3 21.3	Minnesota Oklahoma South Dakota New Hampshire Alaska Texas Alabama Hawaii Nevada Rhode Island Mississippi North Dakota	29.8 29.6 28.8 28.7 27.5 27.0 26.6 24.6 23.9 23.9 22.5 21.3
19.9 10.0	Pennsylvania Washington Kentucky Nevada Oregon California Oklahoma Tennessee Ohio Alabama Illinois Indiana North Dakota Idaho Michigan Missouri	19.9 18.6 17.3 16.1 15.2 13.3 12.8 12.6 12.2 11.5 11.2 10.5 10.4 10.3 10.2 10.1					New York Tennessee Oklahoma Virginia Wyoming Hawaii Pennsylvania South Carolina Alabama New Jersey Utah Montana Illinois Arkansas D.of Columbia Louisiana Kansas Wisconsin Missouri Connecticut Minnesota	19.7 19.6 19.5 18.5 18.3 17.8 16.4 16.4 16.2 16.1 16.1 15.9 15.4 12.5 12.4 12.4 12.0 11.8 11.5 11.2 10.4	New York New Mexico Louisiana	19.7 17.7 17.3
9.9 5.0	Colorado Mississippi Montana Nebraska Utah Wisconsin Florida Arkansas Minnesota Texas Kansas	9.4 9.3 8.5 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.2 7.0 6.9 5.4 5.2	Delaware Hawaii	7.6 7.2			Ohio Maryland Indiana Rhode Island Kentucky Iowa Washington South Dakota Nebraska Idaho Oregon North Carolina	9.5 9.3 8.6 8.0 7.6 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.2 5.8 5.5 5.3		
4.9 1.0	Iowa New Mexico South Dakota	3.2 1.9 1.3	Pennsylvania New Jersey Wisconsin Maryland D.of Columbia Oregon Arkansas Maine Kentucky New York North Dakota Mississippi Minnesota Idaho South Dakota Connecticut Ohio Illinois Massachusetts Missouri Tennessee Washington West Virginia Kansas New Mexico	4.5 4.4 3.4 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.5 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.2 2.1 2.0 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.0 1.0			New Hampshire Massachusetts Mississippi North Dakota Michigan West Virginia Vermont	4.5 4.4 4.4 4.4 3.5 2.9 2.4		
0.9			California Oklahoma Nebraska Virginia Indiana Texas Iowa Florida Vermont Colorado Michigan Rhode Island	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1	Oklahoma Kentucky Massachusetts Virginia New York Washington D.of Columbia Illinois New Hampshire Ohio California Florida Missouri Pennsylvania Wisconsin	0.9 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	Maine	0.5		

(2). % of MFL. French enrollments exceeded two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in Maine (95.7%), Vermont (94.1%), New Hampshire (93.1%), Massachusetts (88.3%), North Carolina (85.4%), Rhode Island (85.0%), West Virginia (84.7%), Maryland (75.9%), Michigan (68.9%), Connecticut (68.2%), Washington (67.5%), and District of Columbia (67.0%).

(3). % of FL. Enrollments in French equaled more than half of all foreign-language enrollments in New Hampshire (65.3%), Maine (64.8%), and Rhode Island (64.5%).

b. German

(1). % of SP. The state with the highest percent of German enrollment compared to total student enrollment was Delaware (7.6%), followed by Hawaii (7.2%). No German enrollments were reported in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Georgia, Louisiana, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, or Wyoming.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollments were over 10% of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in South Dakota (19.3%), Hawaii (14.8%), Wisconsin (14.5%), Mississippi (13.5%), North Dakota (13.1%), Delaware (12.6%), Arkansas (11.5%), Oregon (11.2%), Pennsylvania (10.7%), Minnesota (10.6%), and Idaho (10.5%).

(3). % of FL. No state reported a German enrollment that exceeded 10% of its total foreign-language enrollment. The highest in this respect was Hawaii (9.8%).

c. Russian

(1). % of SP. The highest percent of Russian compared to total student population was reported by Oklahoma (0.9%). Only the District of Columbia and the following states reported that they offered Russian: California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment was over 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Oklahoma (2.7%), Kentucky (2.3%), and Washington (1.2%).

(3). % of FL. Only in Oklahoma (1.4%) did Russian enrollment exceed 1% of the total foreign-language enrollment.

d. Spanish

(1). % of SP. Spanish enrollment equaled more than one fourth of the total student population in New Mexico (40.5%), Arizona (35.5%), California (30.4%), Florida (30.0%), Texas (29.5%), Georgia (28.0%), Nevada (26.2%), and Delaware (25.3%).

(2). % of MFL. Spanish enrollment was more than two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in Arizona (100.0%), Wyoming (100.0%), New Mexico (93.1%), Texas (83.3%), Florida (80.0%), Colorado (69.2%), Utah (68.6%), Iowa (67.8%), California (67.6%), and South Dakota (67.4%).

(3). % of FL. The only state in which the Spanish enrollment was over half the total foreign-language enrollment was New Mexico (66.2%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. Modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish were taught in the following states: California (Italian), Connecticut (Italian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Ukrainian), Delaware (Italian), Florida (Modern Greek), Hawaii (Japanese), Illinois (Modern Greek, Italian, Polish), Indiana (Modern Greek), Kansas (Modern Greek), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Polish), New Mexico (Italian), New York (Modern Greek, Italian, Polish, Ukrainian), Ohio (Italian), Pennsylvania (Italian, Polish, Slovak, Ukrainian), Rhode Island (Italian), Virginia (Chinese), Washington (Modern Greek), Wisconsin (Modern Greek, Polish). In this group, the language with the largest enrollment is Italian (3,070 students), followed by Polish (2,308), Ukrainian (564), Slovak (237), Modern Greek (192), Lithuanian (68), Japanese (18), and Chinese (5).

(1). % of SP. States that reported an enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that equaled more than 1% of their total school enrollment were Rhode Island (3.2%), Connecticut (2.3%), New York (1.4%), Delaware (1.2%), Pennsylvania (1.2%), and Massachusetts (1.1%).

(2). % of MFL. Virginia, with an "other" modern-foreign-language enrollment that was 19.3% of its total modern-foreign-language enrollment, led in this respect, followed by Michigan (6.9%), Connecticut (4.7%), and Rhode Island (4.3%).

(3). % of FL. The only states in which the total foreign-language-enrollment exceeded 1% of the student population were Rhode Island (3.2%), Connecticut (2.3%), Michigan (2.1%), Illinois (1.5%), New York (1.4%), Pennsylvania (1.4%), Wisconsin (1.3%), and Delaware (1.1%).

f. Latin

(1). % of SP. Latin enrollments compared to student population was highest in Massachusetts (54.8%).

(2). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment of more than half of all foreign-language enrollments were Iowa (75.2%), South Dakota (74.4%), Nebraska (73.5%), Idaho (73.1%), Michigan (69.5%), Wyoming (66.8%), Kansas (66.5%), Missouri (65.7%), Arkansas (63.8%), Indiana (63.2%), Utah (62.2%), Ohio (61.6%), Oregon (61.2%), Wisconsin (60.8%), Minnesota (60.6%), Washington (60.5%), Colorado (59.3%), Montana (58.8%), Mississippi (58.5%), Kentucky (58.0%), West Virginia (56.2%), Florida (56.1%), North Dakota (55.5%), North Carolina (54.0%), Alaska (53.2%), Illinois (52.0%), and Connecitcut (50.9%).

g. Ancient Greek

(1). % of SP. States that reported no enrollments in Ancient Greek were Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, West Virginia, and Wyoming. The state with the highest percent of Ancient Greek enrollments compared to total student population was Arizona (2.0%).

(2). % of FL. The Ancient Greek enrollment was over 1% of the entire foreign-language enrollment in Arizona (2.8%), District of Columbia (1.6%), Maryland (1.5%), Louisiana (1.4%), California (1.2%), Maine (1.2%), Washington (1.2%), and Wisconsin (1.2%).

h. All modern foreign languages

(1). % of SP. We list here states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Rhode Island, 75.9%;

2) Maine, 70.9%; 3) New Hampshire, 67.5%; 4) Massachusetts, 64.0%; 5) Delaware, 60.3%; 6) Georgia, 56.5%; 7) Virginia, 55.7%; 8) New York, 54.8%; 9) New Jersey, 54.0%; 10) Maryland, 49.9%; 11) Hawaii, 48.3%; 12) Connecticut, 48.0%; 13) District of Columbia, 46.3%; 14) California, 44.9%; 15) North Dakota, 44.5%; 16) Vermont, 44.1%; 17) New Mexico, 43.4%; 18) Nevada, 42.3%; 19) Pennsylvania, 42.0%; 20) South Carolina, 40.1%; 21) Florida, 37.5%; 22) North Carolina, 36.5%; 23) Arizona, 35.5%; 24) Texas, 35.4%; 25) Oklahoma, 34.0%; 26) Tennessee, 33.3%; 27) Louisiana, 32.7%; 28) Colorado, 30.7%; 29) Illinois, 29.4%; 30) Kentucky, 27.8%; 31) Alabama, 27.7%; 32) Washington, 27.5%; 33) West Virginia, 27.0%; 34) Montana, 24.4%; 35) Alaska, 24.3%; 36) Ohio, 23.7%; 37) Utah, 23.5%; 38) Wisconsin, 23.5%; 39) Oregon, 23.3%; 40) Missouri, 23.0%; 41) Arkansas, 22.0%; 42) Indiana, 19.7%; 43) Minnesota, 19.3%; 44) Kansas, 18.3%; 45) Wyoming, 18.3%; 46) Idaho, 17.9%; 47) Mississippi, 15.8%; 48) Michigan, 14.8%; 49) Nebraska, 14.5%; 50) Iowa, 10.9%; 51) South Dakota, 9.9%.

(2). % of MFL. Modern-foreign-language enrollments were more than two thirds of all foreign-language enrollments in Maine (67.7%), New Hampshire (70.1%), New Mexico (71.0%), and Rhode Island (75.9%).

i. All foreign languages. Here is a list of states arranged in descending order of percent of total foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Massachusetts, 118.9%; 2) Delaware, 108.2%; 3) Maine, 104.6%; 4) New Jersey, 103.1%; 5) Rhode Island, 99.9%; 6) New York, 98.3%; 7) Connecticut, 98.0%; 8) Maryland, 97.5%; 9) New Hampshire, 96.2%; 10) Georgia, 93.1%; 11) District of Columbia, 92.8%; 12) Virginia, 92.4%; 13) Vermont, 87.1%; 14) Florida, 85.7%; 15) Pennsylvania, 81.1%; 16) North Carolina, 79.4%; 17) California, 77.9%; 18) Colorado, 77.6%; 19) Hawaii, 73.2%; 20) Arizona, 72.2%; 21) Washington, 71.9%; 22) South Carolina, 70.3%; 23) Missouri, 68.5%; 24) Idaho, 66.8%; 25) Kentucky, 66.2%; 26) Nevada, 66.2%; 27) Tennessee, 66.0%; 28) Oklahoma, 63.9%; 29) Ohio, 63.4%; 30) Texas, 62.3%; 31) Illinois, 62.2%; 32) Utah, 62.1%; 33) Wisconsin, 61.9%; 34) West Virginia, 61.7%; 35) Oregon, 61.6%; 36) New Mexico, 61.2%; 37) Arkansas, 60.7%; 38) Montana, 59.1%; 39) Wyoming, 55.0%; 40) Nebraska, 54.9%; 41) Kansas, 54.7%; 42) Alabama, 54.3%; 43) Indiana, 54.3%; 44) Alaska, 51.8%; 45) Louisiana, 50.7%; 46) Minnesota, 49.1%; 47) Michigan, 48.8%; 48) Iowa, 44.0%; 49) South Dakota, 38.7%; 50) Mississippi, 38.5%; and 51) North Dakota, 38.4%.

3. Offerings in foreign languages. Modern-foreign-language and foreign-language offerings are shown on Table XXXIX for the 2291 Catholic schools from which valid responses were received, 92.4% of those contacted. All Catholic schools in Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Maine, Massachusetts, Nevada, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming offered at least one modern foreign language. Only in Iowa did less than half (43.0%) of the schools offer a modern foreign language.

All schools in Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming offered at least one foreign language. A national comparison indicates that 87% of all the Catholic schools surveyed offered at least one modern foreign language and 97.3% offered at least one foreign language.

4. Level of beginning Course I. The number of Catholic secondary schools for which valid information was available and the grade level at which the school and the foreign languages taught begin is given by individual state in Table XL.

TABLE XXXII. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Course I 7	Course I 8	Course I 9-12	Course I Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
1. Alabama	0	0	250	250	216	5	6	0	0	477
2. Alaska	0	0	42	42	31	1	0	0	0	74
3. Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Arkansas	0	0	115	115	33	6	0	0	0	154
5. California	40	47	4,217	4,304	2,771	923	347	46	7	8,398
6. Colorado	37	36	307	380	181	46	28	0	0	635
7. Connecticut	0	0	2,889	2,889	1,830	503	72	8	4	5,306
8. Delaware	0	0	385	385	268	166	39	0	0	858
9. D. of Columbia	0	29	961	990	658	149	28	14	0	1,839
10. Florida	0	0	448	448	275	26	0	0	0	749
11. Georgia	0	0	372	372	269	108	12	0	0	761
12. Hawaii	100	0	299	399	238	58	20	0	0	715
13. Idaho	0	0	38	38	26	7	0	0	0	71
14. Illinois	29	28	5,182	5,239	4,025	678	123	0	0	10,065
15. Indiana	0	0	1,323	1,323	689	61	4	0	0	2,077
16. Iowa	18	0	377	395	218	0	0	0	0	613
17. Kansas	0	0	287	287	96	18	0	0	0	401
18. Kentucky	21	18	1,488	1,527	1,016	266	10	0	0	2,819
19. Louisiana	239	206	2,237	2,682	1,614	84	42	0	0	4,422
20. Maine	129	136	811	1,076	403	342	162	27	17	2,027
21. Maryland	0	20	3,188	3,208	2,570	568	73	0	0	6,419
22. Massachusetts	1,204	1,160	12,049	14,413	9,995	3,957	774	52	25	29,216
23. Michigan	0	0	3,493	3,493	2,170	182	68	0	0	5,913
24. Minnesota	0	14	827	841	684	148	64	0	0	1,737
25. Mississippi	0	0	167	167	116	0	0	0	0	283
26. Missouri	97	100	1,430	1,627	1,086	162	57	6	0	2,938
27. Montana	0	0	180	180	132	12	0	0	0	324
28. Nebraska	60	20	486	566	242	15	10	0	0	833
29. Nevada	0	0	97	97	71	8	0	0	0	176
30. New Hampshire	54	49	1,088	1,191	1,059	507	308	0	0	3,065
31. New Jersey	15	12	6,403	6,430	5,287	1,721	83	3	0	13,524
32. New Mexico	0	0	44	44	23	0	0	0	0	67
33. New York	264	298	18,476	19,038	13,516	6,122	794	2	0	39,472
34. North Carolina	0	0	172	172	148	29	9	0	0	358
35. North Dakota	0	33	248	281	153	2	0	0	0	436
36. Ohio	84	94	4,629	4,807	3,008	428	85	0	0	8,328
37. Oklahoma	0	0	301	301	125	27	0	0	0	453
38. Oregon	0	0	426	426	378	39	8	0	0	851
39. Pennsylvania	49	104	12,686	12,839	7,620	1,554	554	0	0	22,567
40. Rhode Island	36	40	2,338	2,414	1,945	858	228	26	17	5,488
41. South Carolina	10	19	190	219	97	27	0	0	0	343
42. South Dakota	0	0	17	17	7	0	0	0	0	24
43. Tennessee	36	32	249	317	160	22	0	0	0	499
44. Texas	0	0	588	588	276	37	20	0	0	921
45. Utah	0	0	40	40	39	3	0	0	0	82
46. Vermont	0	0	827	827	481	102	8	0	0	1,418
47. Virginia	0	0	873	873	535	221	38	0	0	1,667
48. Washington	30	26	876	932	630	66	7	0	0	1,635
49. West Virginia	6	13	414	433	220	5	0	0	0	658
50. Wisconsin	0	0	1,361	1,361	863	103	13	0	0	2,340
51. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	2,558	2,534	96,191	101,283	68,493	20,372	4,094	184	70	194,496

TABLE XXXIII. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
	7	8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Arkansas	0	0	37	37	19	0	0	0	0	56
5. California	0	0	291	291	199	31	22	0	0	543
6. Colorado	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
7. Connecticut	0	0	139	139	126	26	0	0	0	291
8. Delaware	0	0	56	56	105	64	23	0	0	248
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	81	81	74	0	0	0	0	155
10. Florida	0	0	4	4	12	0	0	0	0	16
11. Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hawaii	0	0	90	90	117	18	0	0	0	225
13. Idaho	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
14. Illinois	0	0	789	789	597	75	5	0	0	1,466
15. Indiana	0	0	73	73	32	1	0	0	0	106
16. Iowa	0	0	28	28	28	0	0	0	0	56
17. Kansas	0	0	54	54	25	0	0	0	0	79
18. Kentucky	0	0	182	182	168	27	0	0	0	377
19. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Maine	0	0	31	31	24	21	0	0	0	76
21. Maryland	0	0	241	241	200	23	0	0	0	464
22. Massachusetts	0	0	281	281	318	113	3	0	0	715
23. Michigan	0	0	36	36	16	0	0	0	0	52
24. Minnesota	0	0	313	313	189	11	0	0	0	513
25. Mississippi	0	0	42	42	23	0	0	0	0	65
26. Missouri	0	0	203	203	167	0	0	0	0	370
27. Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Nebraska	0	0	70	70	8	0	0	0	0	78
29. Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. New Jersey	0	0	1,016	1,016	698	96	0	0	0	1,810
32. New Mexico	0	0	27	27	8	0	0	0	0	35
33. New York	0	0	1,638	1,638	1,039	174	18	0	0	2,869
34. North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35. North Dakota	0	0	70	70	23	1	0	0	0	94
36. Ohio	0	0	681	681	510	39	0	0	0	1,230
37. Oklahoma	0	0	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
38. Oregon	0	0	92	92	53	1	0	0	0	146
39. Pennsylvania	0	0	2,867	2,867	1,816	343	77	0	0	5,103
40. Rhode Island	0	0	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	9
41. South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. South Dakota	0	0	20	20	15	0	0	0	0	35
43. Tennessee	0	0	29	29	17	0	0	0	0	46
44. Texas	0	0	90	90	1	0	0	0	0	91
45. Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Vermont	0	0	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	6
47. Virginia	0	0	20	20	14	0	0	0	0	34
48. Washington	0	0	45	45	59	0	0	0	0	104
49. West Virginia	0	0	15	15	20	0	0	0	0	35
50. Wisconsin	0	0	591	591	439	45	11	0	0	1,086
51. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	0	0	10,296	10,296	7,163	1,110	160	0	0	18,729

TABLE XXXIV. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Total
	7	8	9-12	Total				
California	0	0	24	24	10	5	0	39
Connecticut	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	7
D.of Columbia	0	0	7	7	7	0	0	14
Florida	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	10
Illinois	0	0	81	81	54	0	0	135
Kentucky	0	0	71	71	34	0	0	105
Maryland	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	7
Massachusetts	0	0	181	181	123	22	8	334
Missouri	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
New Hampshire	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	8
New Jersey	0	0	16	16	0	0	0	16
New York	0	0	388	388	75	2	0	465
Ohio	0	0	72	72	35	0	0	107
Oklahoma	0	0	32	32	0	0	0	32
Pennsylvania	0	0	94	94	30	0	0	124
Virginia	0	0	16	16	6	4	0	26
Washington	0	0	8	8	20	0	0	28
Wisconsin	0	0	23	23	21	3	0	47
U.S.A. TOTALS	0	0	1,045	1,045	445	36	8	1,534

TABLE XXXV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

	Course I									
STATES:	7	8	9-12	Total	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
1. Alabama	0	0	354	354	256	48	12	0	0	670
2. Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	0	670	670	550	45	19	0	0	1,284
4. Arkansas	0	0	170	170	106	0	0	0	0	276
5. California	52	47	9,651	9,750	6,611	2,088	594	74	17	19,134
6. Colorado	0	0	853	853	550	31	0	0	0	1,434
7. Connecticut	74	79	979	1,132	610	65	0	0	0	1,807
8. Delaware	0	0	396	396	282	126	24	0	0	828
9. D. of Columbia	0	0	414	414	307	15	0	0	0	736
10. Florida	127	168	1,655	1,950	938	186	67	0	0	3,141
11. Georgia	0	0	412	412	249	81	5	0	0	747
12. Hawaii	0	0	261	261	244	55	0	0	0	560
13. Idaho	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	40
14. Illinois	0	0	7,810	7,810	5,132	688	181	0	0	13,811
15. Indiana	0	0	1,169	1,169	490	37	10	0	0	1,706
16. Iowa	23	0	918	941	426	40	0	0	0	1,407
17. Kansas	0	0	491	491	238	131	72	0	0	932
18. Kentucky	0	0	803	803	405	31	0	0	0	1,239
19. Louisiana	0	0	1,530	1,530	1,135	33	2	0	0	2,700
20. Maine	0	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
21. Maryland	0	0	932	932	552	84	21	0	0	1,589
22. Massachusetts	0	0	1,407	1,407	727	136	5	0	0	2,275
23. Michigan	80	87	1,278	1,445	515	44	7	0	0	2,011
24. Minnesota	118	166	1,230	1,514	875	130	77	0	0	2,596
25. Mississippi	0	0	91	91	43	0	0	0	0	134
26. Missouri	0	3	2,043	2,046	1,168	90	12	0	0	3,316
27. Montana	28	24	415	467	132	9	0	0	0	608
28. Nebraska	0	34	433	467	216	0	0	0	0	683
29. Nevada	0	0	162	162	117	6	1	0	0	286
30. New Hampshire	0	0	150	150	50	18	0	0	0	218
31. New Jersey	0	0	3,380	3,380	2,590	581	27	0	0	6,578
32. New Mexico	158	177	625	960	438	23	6	0	0	1,427
33. New York	0	9	12,900	12,909	8,635	3,284	123	0	0	24,951
34. North Carolina	0	0	35	35	20	6	0	0	0	61
35. North Dakota	0	0	101	101	84	0	0	0	0	185
36. Ohio	1	7	3,837	3,845	2,227	344	84	0	0	6,500
37. Oklahoma	0	0	472	472	192	28	0	0	0	692
38. Oregon	0	0	219	219	69	15	8	0	0	311
39. Pennsylvania	0	0	10,933	10,933	6,225	1,134	253	0	0	18,545
40. Rhode Island	0	2	336	338	261	53	33	0	0	685
41. South Carolina	0	0	141	141	87	10	0	0	0	238
42. South Dakota	0	0	82	82	40	0	0	0	0	122
43. Tennessee	0	0	458	458	299	11	11	0	0	779
44. Texas	140	78	2,470	2,688	1,988	130	212	25	0	5,043
45. Utah	0	0	101	101	76	2	0	0	0	179
46. Vermont	0	0	45	45	31	7	0	0	0	83
47. Virginia	0	0	516	516	232	79	37	0	0	864
48. Washington	0	0	330	330	277	24	0	0	0	631
49. West Virginia	0	0	50	50	25	9	0	0	0	84
50. Wisconsin	0	0	2,130	2,130	1,456	165	2	0	0	3,753
51. Wyoming	0	0	69	69	17	0	0	0	0	86
	801	881	75,963	77,645	48,193	10,122	1,905	99	17	137,981

TABLE XXXVI. ENROLMENTS IN LATIN

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	Total
	7	8	9-12	Total						
1. Alabama	0	0	544	544	460	67	27	0	0	1,098
2. Alaska	0	0	48	48	27	5	4	0	0	84
3. Arizona	0	0	530	530	444	160	122	0	0	1,256
4. Arkansas	0	0	393	393	354	74	35	0	0	856
5. California	0	0	8,639	8,639	6,658	3,030	1,736	71	17	20,151
6. Colorado	0	0	1,546	1,546	1,109	310	142	0	0	3,107
7. Connecticut	0	0	3,913	3,913	2,849	784	514	13	4	8,077
8. Delaware	0	0	790	790	597	149	33	0	0	1,569
9. D.of Columbia	28	0	1,163	1,191	883	350	217	16	8	2,665
10. Florida	0	32	2,517	2,549	1,773	455	248	0	0	5,025
11. Georgia	0	20	566	586	351	19	22	0	0	978
12. Hawaii	0	0	351	351	359	37	26	0	0	773
13. Idaho	0	0	213	213	118	4	3	0	0	338
14. Illinois	0	0	13,642	13,642	11,549	2,514	1,300	0	0	29,005
15. Indiana	0	0	3,894	3,894	2,399	352	163	0	0	6,808
16. Iowa	0	0	3,421	3,421	2,419	309	143	0	0	6,292
17. Kansas	0	0	1,615	1,615	992	137	90	0	0	2,834
18. Kentucky	0	0	3,398	3,398	2,297	425	153	0	0	6,273
19. Louisiana	0	141	1,698	1,839	1,311	396	223	0	0	3,769
20. Maine	0	0	493	493	302	100	78	0	0	973
21. Maryland	0	31	3,951	3,982	2,747	698	421	0	0	7,848
22. Massachusetts	53	49	12,316	12,418	10,188	3,921	1,749	5	0	28,281
23. Michigan	0	0	10,223	10,223	7,350	1,318	735	0	0	19,626
24. Minnesota	0	0	3,720	3,720	2,981	493	264	0	0	7,458
25. Mississippi	0	0	413	413	248	20	6	0	0	687
26. Missouri	43	45	6,638	6,726	4,797	879	623	8	0	13,033
27. Montana	0	0	689	689	585	43	12	0	0	1,329
28. Nebraska	0	0	2,182	2,182	1,661	366	214	0	0	4,423
29. Nevada	0	0	144	144	113	4	0	0	0	261
30. New Hampshire	0	0	800	800	512	59	30	0	0	1,401
31. New Jersey	0	40	9,625	9,665	7,696	1,803	693	36	0	19,893
32. New Mexico	0	0	347	347	244	17	17	0	0	625
33. New York	40	0	24,009	24,049	18,822	8,931	2,352	0	0	54,154
34. North Carolina	0	0	248	248	231	14	0	0	0	493
35. North Dakota	2	0	483	485	377	25	5	0	0	892
36. Ohio	7	8	13,192	13,207	10,680	1,823	1,002	8	0	26,720
37. Oklahoma	0	0	546	546	417	58	28	0	0	1,049
38. Oregon	33	23	1,002	1,058	825	157	79	0	0	2,119
39. Pennsylvania	0	105	24,348	24,453	15,558	2,482	1,510	0	0	44,003
40. Rhode Island	0	12	889	901	796	229	100	4	0	2,030
41. South Carolina	0	0	263	263	137	26	13	0	0	439
42. South Dakota	0	0	315	315	141	41	31	0	0	528
43. Tennessee	0	0	731	731	450	82	36	0	0	1,299
44. Texas	0	0	2,238	2,238	1,820	274	282	0	4	4,618
45. Utah	0	0	202	202	173	44	10	0	0	429
46. Vermont	0	0	751	751	483	176	46	0	0	1,456
47. Virginia	23	106	790	919	585	135	58	4	0	1,701
48. Washington	0	0	1,960	1,960	1,337	323	219	0	0	3,839
49. West Virginia	0	0	621	621	367	11	0	0	0	999
50. Wisconsin	0	0	5,637	5,637	4,666	1,071	593	0	0	11,967
51. Wyoming	0	0	102	102	71	0	0	0	0	173
U.S.A. TOTALS	229	612	178,749	179,590	134,309	35,200	16,407	165	33	365,704

TABLE XXXVII. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

	Course I				Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Total	State
	7	8	9-12	Total						
Chinese	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	Virginia
Greek (Modern)	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	Florida
	0	0	32	32	14	0	0	0	46	Illinois
	0	0	21	21	0	0	0	0	21	Indiana
	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	13	Kansas
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	Massachusetts
	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	0	24	New York
	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	Washington
	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	46	Wisconsin
	0	0	140	140	14	10	28	0	192	
Italian	0	0	99	99	54	8	7	0	168	California
	0	0	63	63	42	0	0	0	105	Connecticut
	0	0	12	12	21	6	0	0	39	Delaware
	0	0	20	20	20	0	0	0	40	Illinois
	0	0	119	119	102	22	14	3	260	Massachusetts
	0	0	71	71	51	10	0	0	132	New Jersey
	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	New Mexico
	0	0	630	630	409	219	9	0	1,267	New York
	0	0	21	21	13	8	0	0	42	Ohio
	0	0	405	405	334	0	0	0	739	Pennsylvania
	0	0	121	121	92	32	30	0	275	Rhode Island
	0	0	1,564	1,564	1,138	305	60	3	3,070	
Japanese	0	0	13	13	5	0	0	0	18	Hawaii
Lithuanian	0	0	33	33	14	9	0	0	56	Connecticut
	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	12	Massachusetts
	0	0	45	45	14	9	0	0	68	
Polish	0	0	44	44	0	0	0	0	44	Connecticut
	0	0	437	437	326	13	0	0	776	Illinois
	0	0	83	83	58	75	57	0	273	Massachusetts
	0	0	141	141	141	84	42	0	408	Michigan
	0	0	32	32	12	0	0	0	44	New Jersey
	0	0	281	281	35	17	0	0	333	New York
	56	72	47	175	25	20	10	0	230	Pennsylvania
	0	0	83	83	53	35	29	0	200	Wisconsin
	56	72	1,148	1,276	650	244	138	0	2,308	
Slovak	0	0	67	67	0	0	0	0	67	Connecticut
	0	0	170	170	0	0	0	0	170	Pennsylvania
	0	0	237	237	0	0	0	0	237	
Ukranian	0	0	42	42	33	13	7	0	95	Connecticut
	0	0	53	53	48	55	30	0	186	Michigan
	0	0	33	33	22	23	15	0	93	New York
	0	0	70	35	40	45	0	0	190	Pennsylvania
	0	0	198	138	131	97	0	0	564	
MFLs	56	72	3,345	3,473	1,964	699	323	3	6,462	
Greek (Ancient)	0	0	41	41	33	0	0	0	74	Arizona
	0	0	304	304	280	0	0	0	584	California
	0	0	31	31	22	0	0	0	53	Colorado
	0	0	11	11	8	0	0	0	19	Connecticut
	0	0	44	44	41	3	0	0	88	D.of Columbia
	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	8	Florida
	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	Hawaii
	0	0	271	271	124	0	0	0	395	Illinois
	0	0	51	51	0	0	0	0	51	Indiana
	0	0	77	77	73	0	0	0	150	Louisiana
	0	0	22	22	15	0	0	0	37	Maine
	0	0	114	114	135	0	0	0	249	Maryland
	0	0	8	8	5	0	0	0	13	Massachusetts
	0	0	17	17	9	0	0	0	26	Michigan
	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	6	Mississippi
	0	0	73	73	59	23	0	0	155	Missouri
	0	0	98	98	58	34	0	0	190	New Jersey
	0	0	435	435	329	217	0	0	981	New York
	0	0	256	256	174	0	0	0	430	Ohio
	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	Oklahoma
	0	0	17	17	18	0	0	0	35	Oregon
	0	0	272	272	26	0	0	0	298	Pennsylvania
	0	0	10	10	4	3	1	0	18	Rhode Island
	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	Vermont
	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	Virginia
	0	0	36	36	32	8	0	0	76	Washington
	0	0	137	137	90	0	0	0	227	Wisconsin
	0	0	2,372	2,372	1,535	288	1	0	4,196	
FLs	56	72	5,717	5,845	3,499	987	324	3	10,658	

SECTION 1

TABLE XXXVIII SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCEN

Grades 7-12, Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Population	French				German				Russian				Spanish				
		En-roll-ment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL	En-roll-ment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL	En-roll-ment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL	En-roll-ment	% of SP	% of MFL	% of FL	En-roll-ment
1. Alabama	4,134	477	11.5	41.6	21.2	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	670	16.2	58.4	29.8	0
2. Alaska	305	74	24.3	100.0	46.8	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0
3. Arizona	3,619	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1,284	35.5	100.0	49.1	0
4. Arkansas	2,211	154	7.0	31.7	11.5	56	2.5	11.5	4.2	0	-	-	-	276	12.5	56.8	20.6	0
5. California	62,931	8,398	13.3	29.7	17.1	543	0.9	1.9	1.1	39	0.1	0.1	0.1	19,134	30.4	67.6	39.0	168
6. Colorado	6,742	635	9.4	30.6	12.1	4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	-	-	-	1,434	21.3	69.2	27.4	0
7. Connecticut	16,202	5.306	32.7	68.2	33.4	291	1.8	3.7	1.8	7	0.04	0.1	0.04	1,807	11.2	23.2	11.4	367
8. Delaware	3,274	858	26.2	43.5	24.2	248	7.6	12.6	7.0	0	-	-	-	828	25.3	42.0	23.4	39
9. D.of Columbia	5,926	1,839	31.0	67.0	33.5	155	2.6	5.6	2.8	14	0.2	0.5	0.3	736	12.4	26.8	13.4	0
10. Florida	10,460	749	7.2	19.1	8.4	16	0.2	0.4	0.2	10	0.1	0.3	0.1	3,141	30.0	80.0	35.1	10
11. Georgia	2,671	761	28.5	50.5	30.6	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	747	28.0	49.5	30.0	0
12. Hawaii	3,145	715	22.7	47.1	31.1	225	7.2	14.8	9.8	0	-	-	-	560	17.8	36.9	24.3	18
13. Idaho	692	71	10.3	57.3	15.4	13	1.9	10.5	2.8	0	-	-	-	40	5.8	32.3	8.7	0
14. Illinois	89,629	10,065	11.2	38.2	18.1	1,466	1.6	5.6	2.6	135	0.2	0.5	0.2	13,811	15.4	52.4	24.8	862
15. Indiana	19.837	2,077	10.5	53.1	19.3	106	0.5	2.7	1.0	0	-	-	-	1,706	8.6	43.6	15.8	21
16. Iowa	19,019	613	3.2	29.5	7.3	56	0.3	2.7	0.7	0	-	-	-	1,407	7.4	67.8	16.8	0
17. Kansas	7.779	401	5.2	28.1	9.4	79	1.0	5.5	1.9	0	-	-	-	932	12.0	65.4	21.9	13
18. Kentucky	16,325	2,819	17.3	62.1	26.1	377	2.3	8.3	3.5	105	0.6	2.3	1.0	1,239	7.6	27.3	11.5	0
19. Louisiana	21,776	4,422	20.3	62.1	40.1	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2,700	12.4	37.9	24.5	0
20. Maine	2,990	2,027	67.8	95.7	64.8	76	2.5	3.6	2.4	0	-	-	-	16	0.5	0.8	0.5	0
21. Maryland	17,003	6,419	37.8	75.9	38.7	464	2.7	5.5	2.8	7	0.04	0.1	0.04	1,589	9.3	18.7	9.6	0
22. Massachusetts	51,631	29,216	56.6	88.3	47.6	715	1.4	2.2	1.2	334	0.6	1.0	0.5	2,275	4.4	6.9	3.7	552
23. Michigan	57,874	5.913	10.2	68.9	20.9	52	0.1	0.6	0.2	0	-	-	-	2,011	3.5	23.4	7.1	594
24. Minnesota	25,068	1,737	6.9	35.8	14.1	513	2.0	10.6	4.2	0	-	-	-	2,596	10.4	53.6	21.1	0
25. Mississippi	3,050	283	9.3	58.7	24.1	65	2.1	13.5	5.5	0	-	-	-	134	4.4	27.8	11.4	0
26. Missouri	28,947	2,938	10.1	44.1	14.8	370	1.3	5.6	1.9	30	0.1	0.5	0.2	3,316	11.5	49.8	16.7	0
27. Montana	3,827	324	8.5	34.7	14.3	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	608	15.9	65.2	26.9	0
28. Nebraska	10,969	833	7.6	52.3	13.3	78	0.7	4.9	1.3	0	-	-	-	683	6.2	42.8	11.3	0
29. Nevada	1,092	176	16.1	38.1	24.3	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	286	26.2	61.9	39.6	0
30. New Hampshire	4,879	3,065	62.8	93.1	65.3	0	-	-	-	8	0.2	0.2	0.2	218	4.5	6.6	4.6	0
31. New Jersey	40,907	13,524	33.1	61.2	32.1	1,810	4.4	8.2	4.3	16	0.04	0.1	0.04	6,578	16.1	29.8	15.6	176
32. New Mexico	3,526	67	1.9	4.4	3.1	35	1.0	2.3	1.6	0	-	-	-	1,427	40.5	93.1	66.2	3
33. New York	126,814	39,472	31.1	56.8	31.7	2,869	2.3	4.1	2.3	465	0.4	0.7	0.4	24,951	19.7	35.9	20.0	1,717
34. North Carolina	1,149	358	31.2	85.4	39.2	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	61	5.3	14.6	6.7	0
35. North Dakota	4,181	436	10.4	61.0	27.1	94	2.2	13.1	5.8	0	-	-	-	185	4.4	25.9	11.5	0
36. Ohio	68,367	8,328	12.2	51.4	19.2	1,230	1.8	7.6	2.8	107	0.2	0.7	0.2	6,500	9.5	40.1	15.0	42
37. Oklahoma	3,546	453	12.8	37.6	20.0	28	0.8	2.3	1.2	32	0.9	2.7	1.4	692	19.5	57.4	4.1	0
38. Oregon	5,616	851	15.2	65.1	24.6	146	2.6	11.2	4.2	0	-	-	-	311	5.5	23.8	9.0	0
39. Pennsylvania	113,389	22,567	19.9	47.3	24.5	5,103	4.5	10.7	5.5	124	0.1	0.3	0.1	18,545	16.4	38.9	20.2	1,329
40. Rhode Island	8,510	5,488	64.5	85.0	64.5	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	-	-	-	685	8.0	10.6	8.0	275
41. South Carolina	1,450	343	23.7	59.0	33.6	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	238	16.4	41.0	23.3	0
42. South Dakota	1,831	24	1.3	13.3	3.4	35	1.9	19.3	4.9	0	-	-	-	122	6.7	67.4	17.2	0
43. Tennessee	3,975	499	12.6	37.7	19.0	46	1.2	3.5	1.8	0	-	-	-	779	19.6	58.8	29.7	0
44. Texas	17,119	921	5.4	15.2	8.6	91	0.5	1.5	0.9	0	-	-	-	5,043	29.5	83.3	47.2	0
45. Utah	1,112	82	7.4	31.4	11.9	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	179	16.1	68.6	25.9	0
46. Vermont	3,414	1,418	41.5	94.1	47.7	6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0	-	-	-	83	2.4	5.5	2.8	0
47. Virginia	4,658	1,667	35.8	64.2	38.7	34	0.7	1.3	0.8	26	0.6	1.0	0.6	864	18.5	33.3	20.1	5
48. Washington	8,809	1,635	18.6	67.5	25.8	104	1.2	4.3	1.6	28	0.3	1.2	0.4	631	7.2	26.0	10.0	25
49. West Virginia	2,879	658	22.9	84.7	37.0	35	1.2	4.5	2.0	0	-	-	-	84	2.9	10.8	4.7	0
50. Wisconsin	31,754	2,340	7.4	31.3	11.9	1,086	3.4	14.5	5.5	47	0.1	0.6	0.2	3,753	11.8	50.2	19.1	246
51. Wyoming	471	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	86	18.3	100.0	33.2	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	957,484	194,496	20.3	54.1	26.7	18,729	2.0	5.2	2.6	1,534	0.2	0.4	0.2	137,981	14.4	38.4	18.9	6,462

*For breakdown by language, see Table XXXVII.

SECTION 2

ABLE XXXVIII SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS

Grades 7-12, Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

sian		Spanish				Other MFLs*				MFLs			Latin			Ancient Greek			FLs	
% of		En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of			En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of		En-roll-ment	% of
MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	MFL	FL		SP	FL		SP	FL		SP	FL		SP
-	-	670	16.2	58.4	29.8	0	-	-	-	1,147	27.7	51.1	1,098	26.6	48.9	0	-	-	2,245	54.3
-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	74	24.3	46.8	84	27.5	53.2	0	-	-	158	51.8
-	-	1,284	35.5	100.0	49.1	0	-	-	-	1,284	35.5	49.1	1,256	34.7	48.0	74	2.0	2.8	2,614	72.2
-	-	276	12.5	56.8	20.6	0	-	-	-	486	22.0	36.2	856	38.7	63.8	0	-	-	1,342	60.7
0.1	0.1	19,134	30.4	67.6	39.0	168	0.3	0.6	0.3	28,282	44.9	57.7	20,151	32.0	41.1	584	0.9	1.2	49,017	77.9
-	-	1,434	21.3	69.2	27.4	0	-	-	-	2,073	30.7	39.6	3,107	46.1	59.3	53	0.8	1.0	5,233	77.6
0.1	0.04	1,807	11.2	23.2	11.4	367	2.3	4.7	2.3	7,778	48.0	49.0	8,077	49.9	50.9	19	0.1	0.1	15,874	98.0
-	-	828	25.3	42.0	23.4	39	1.2	2.0	1.1	1,973	60.3	27.5	1,569	47.9	44.3	0	-	-	3,542	108.2
0.5	0.3	736	12.4	26.8	13.4	0	-	-	-	2,744	46.3	49.9	2,665	45.0	48.5	88	1.5	1.6	5,497	92.8
0.3	0.1	3,141	30.0	80.0	35.1	10	0.1	0.3	0.1	3,926	37.5	43.8	5,025	48.0	56.1	8	0.1	0.1	8,959	85.7
-	-	747	28.0	49.5	30.0	0	-	-	-	1,508	56.5	60.7	978	36.6	39.3	0	-	-	2,486	93.1
-	-	560	17.8	36.9	24.3	18	0.6	1.2	0.8	1,518	48.3	65.9	773	24.6	33.6	11	0.3	0.5	2,302	73.2
-	-	40	5.8	32.3	8.7	0	-	-	-	124	17.9	26.8	338	48.8	73.1	0	-	-	462	66.8
0.5	0.2	13,811	15.4	52.4	24.8	862	1.0	3.3	1.5	26,339	29.4	47.3	29,005	32.4	52.0	395	0.4	0.7	55,739	62.2
-	-	1,706	8.6	43.6	15.8	21	0.1	0.5	0.2	3,910	19.7	36.3	6,808	34.3	63.2	51	0.3	0.5	10,769	54.3
-	-	1,407	7.4	67.8	16.8	0	-	-	-	2,076	10.9	24.8	6,292	33.1	75.2	0	-	-	8,368	44.0
-	-	932	12.0	65.4	21.9	13	0.2	0.9	0.3	1,425	18.3	33.4	2,834	36.4	66.5	0	-	-	4,259	54.7
2.3	1.0	1,239	7.6	27.3	11.5	0	-	-	-	4,540	27.8	42.0	6,273	38.4	58.0	0	-	-	10,813	66.2
-	-	2,700	12.4	37.9	24.5	0	-	-	-	7,122	32.7	64.5	3,769	17.3	34.1	150	0.7	1.4	11,041	50.7
-	-	16	0.5	0.8	0.5	0	-	-	-	2,119	70.9	67.7	973	32.5	31.1	37	1.2	1.2	3,129	104.6
0.1	0.04	1,589	9.3	18.7	9.6	0	-	-	-	8,479	49.9	51.1	7,848	46.2	47.3	249	1.5	1.5	16,576	97.5
1.0	0.5	2,275	4.4	6.9	3.7	552	1.1	1.7	0.9	33,092	64.0	53.9	28,281	54.8	46.1	13	0.03	0.02	61,386	118.9
-	-	2,011	3.5	23.4	7.1	594	1.0	6.9	2.1	8,570	14.8	30.4	19,626	33.9	69.5	26	0.05	0.1	28,222	48.8
-	-	2,596	10.4	53.6	21.1	0	-	-	-	4,846	19.3	39.4	7,458	29.8	60.6	0	-	-	12,304	49.1
-	-	134	4.4	27.8	11.4	0	-	-	-	482	15.8	41.0	687	22.5	58.5	6	0.2	0.5	1,175	38.5
0.5	0.2	3,316	11.5	49.8	16.7	0	-	-	-	6,654	23.0	33.5	13,033	45.0	65.7	155	0.5	0.8	19,842	68.5
-	-	608	15.9	65.2	26.9	0	-	-	-	932	24.4	41.2	1,329	34.7	58.8	0	-	-	2,261	59.1
-	-	683	6.2	42.8	11.3	0	-	-	-	1,594	14.5	26.5	4,423	40.3	73.5	0	-	-	6,017	54.9
-	-	286	26.2	61.9	39.6	0	-	-	-	462	42.3	63.9	261	23.9	36.1	0	-	-	723	66.2
0.2	0.2	218	4.5	6.6	4.6	0	-	-	-	3,291	67.5	70.1	1,401	28.7	29.9	0	-	-	4,692	96.2
0.1	0.04	6,578	16.1	29.8	15.6	176	0.4	0.8	0.4	22,104	54.0	52.4	19,893	48.6	47.1	190	0.5	0.5	42,187	103.1
-	-	1,427	40.5	93.1	66.2	3	0.1	0.2	0.1	1,532	43.4	71.0	625	17.7	29.0	0	-	-	2,157	61.2
0.7	0.4	24,951	19.7	35.9	20.0	1,717	1.4	2.5	1.4	69,474	54.8	55.8	54,154	19.7	43.5	981	0.8	0.8	124,609	98.3
-	-	61	5.3	14.6	6.7	0	-	-	-	419	36.5	45.9	493	42.9	54.0	0	-	-	912	79.4
-	-	185	4.4	25.9	11.5	0	-	-	-	715	17.1	44.[illegible]	892	21.3	55.5	0	-	-	1,607	38.4
0.7	0.2	6,500	9.5	40.1	15.0	42	0.1	0.3	0.1	16,207	23.7	37.4	26,720	39.1	61.6	430	0.6	1,0	43,357	63.4
2.7	1.4	692	19.5	57.4	4.1	0	-	-	-	1,205	34.0	53.3	1,049	29.6	46.4	7	0.2	0.3	2,261	63.9
-	-	311	5.5	23.8	9.0	0	-	-	-	1,308	23.3	37.8	2,119	37.7	61.2	35	0.6	1.0	3,462	61.6
0.3	0.1	18,545	16.4	38.9	20.2	1,329	1.2	2.8	1.4	47,668	42.0	51.8	44,003	38.8	47.8	298	0.3	0.3	91,969	81.1
-	-	685	8.0	10.6	8.0	275	3.2	4.3	3.2	6,457	75.9	75.9	2,030	23.9	23.9	18	0.2	0.2	8,505	99.9
-	-	238	16.4	41.0	23.3	0	-	-	-	581	40.1	57.0	439	30.3	43.0	0	-	-	1,020	70.3
-	-	122	6.7	67.4	17.2	0	-	-	-	181	9.9	25.5	528	28.8	74.4	0	-	-	709	38.7
-	-	779	19.6	58.8	29.7	0	-	-	-	1,324	33.3	50.5	1,299	32.7	49.5	0	-	-	2,623	66.0
-	-	5,043	29.5	83.3	47.2	0	-	-	-	6,055	35.4	56.7	4,618	27.0	43.3	0	-	-	10,673	62.3
-	-	179	16.1	68.6	25.9	0	-	-	-	261	23.5	37.8	429	38.6	62.2	0	-	-	690	62.1
-	-	83	2.4	5.5	2.8	0	-	-	-	1,507	44.1	50.7	1,456	42.6	49.0	10	0.3	0.3	2,973	87.1
1.0	0.6	864	18.5	33.3	20.1	5	0.1	19.3	0.1	2,596	55.7	60.3	1,701	36.5	39.5	5	0.1	0.1	4,302	92.4
1.2	0.4	631	7.2	26.0	10.0	25	0.3	1.0	0.4	2,423	27.5	38.2	3,839	43.6	60.5	76	0.9	1.2	6,338	71.9
-	-	84	2.9	10.8	4.7	0	-	-	-	777	27.0	43.7	999	35.9	56.2	0	-	-	1,776	61.7
0.6	0.2	3,753	11.8	50.2	19.1	246	0.8	3.3	1.3	7,472	23.5	38.0	11,967	37.7	60.8	227	0.7	1.2	19,666	61.9
-	-	86	18.3	100.0	33.2	0	-	-	-	86	18.3	33.2	173	36.7	66.8	0	-	-	259	55.0
0.4	0.2	137,981	14.4	38.4	18.9	6,462	0.7	1.8	0.9	359,202	37.5	49.2	365,704	38.2	50.1	4,196	0.4	0.6	729,102	76.1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XXXIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

STATES:	Total No. of Schools Contacted	No. of Valid Replies	% of Response	MFLs		FLs		No FLs	
				No. of Schools Offering MFLs	%	No. of Schools Offering FLs	%	No. of Schools Offering No FLs	%
1. Alabama	12	11	91.7	11	100.0	11	100.0	0	-
2. Alaska	4	4	100.0	2	50.0	2	50.0	2	50.0
3. Arizona	12	9	75.0	9	100.0	9	100.0	0	-
4. Arkansas	13	11	84.6	7	63.6	9	81.8	2	18.2
5. California	143	133	93.0	129	97.0	132	99.2	1	0.8
6. Colorado	22	21	95.5	21	100.0	21	100.0	0	-
7. Connecticut	39	37	94.9	34	91.9	37	100.0	0	-
8. Delaware	10	9	90.0	9	100.0	9	100.0	0	-
9. D. of Columbia	15	15	100.0	14	93.3	14	93.3	1	6.7
10. Florida	34	33	97.1	30	90.9	31	91.2	2	6.1
11. Georgia	10	10	100.0	10	100.0	10	100.0	0	-
12. Hawaii	12	9	75.0	7	77.8	9	100.0	0	-
13. Idaho	4	3	75.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	0	-
14. Illinois	143	136	95.1	123	90.4	131	96.3	5	3.7
15. Indiana	43	40	93.0	36	90.0	40	100.0	0	-
16. Iowa	91	79	86.8	34	43.0	74	93.7	5	6.3
17. Kansas	30	27	90.0	22	81.5	27	100.0	0	-
18. Kentucky	61	50	82.0	45	90.0	48	96.0	2	4.0
19. Louisiana	88	75	85.2	69	92.0	72	96.0	3	4.0
20. Maine	20	17	85.0	17	100.0	17	100.0	0	-
21. Maryland	50	48	96.0	46	95.8	47	97.9	1	2.1
22. Massachusetts	142	141	99.3	141	100.0	141	100.0	0	-
23. Michigan	162	150	92.6	96	64.0	146	97.3	4	2.7
24. Minnesota	69	63	91.3	41	65.1	59	93.7	4	6.3
25. Mississippi	24	21	87.5	16	76.2	20	95.2	1	4.8
26. Missouri	76	73	96.1	65	89.0	73	100.0	0	-
27. Montana	15	13	86.7	10	76.9	13	100.0	0	-
28. Nebraska	52	46	88.5	25	54.3	45	97.8	1	2.2
29. Nevada	2	2	100.0	2	100.0	2	100.0	0	-
30. New Hampshire	21	20	95.2	20	100.0	20	100.0	0	-
31. New Jersey	97	84	86.6	82	97.6	82	97.6	2	2.4
32. New Mexico	21	18	85.7	17	94.4	18	100.0	0	-
33. New York	259	243	93.8	225	92.6	233	95.9	10	4.1
34. North Carolina	12	11	91.7	10	90.9	10	90.9	1	9.1
35. North Dakota	20	20	100.0	17	85.0	19	95.0	1	5.0
36. Ohio	132	131	99.2	118	90.1	128	97.7	3	2.3
37. Oklahoma	19	18	94.7	13	72.2	17	94.4	1	5.6
38. Oregon	21	19	90.5	15	78.9	19	100.0	0	-
39. Pennsylvania	198	185	93.4	178	96.2	183	98.9	2	1.1
40. Rhode Island	20	20	100.0	20	100.0	20	100.0	0	-
41. South Carolina	7	7	100.0	6	85.7	6	85.7	1	14.3
42. South Dakota	14	11	78.6	6	54.5	10	90.9	1	9.1
43. Tennessee	12	11	91.7	11	100.0	11	100.0	0	-
44. Texas	74	66	89.2	56	84.8	64	97.0	2	3.0
45. Utah	5	5	100.0	4	80.0	5	100.0	0	-
46. Vermont	11	10	90.9	10	100.0	10	100.0	0	-
47. Virginia	20	18	90.0	17	94.4	17	94.4	1	5.6
48. Washington	30	27	90.0	24	88.9	27	100.0	0	-
49. West Virginia	18	13	72.2	12	92.3	13	100.0	0	-
50. Wisconsin	69	66	95.7	56	84.8	64	97.0	2	3.0
51. Wyoming	2	2	100.0	2	100.0	2	100.0	0	-
U.S.A. TOTALS	2,480	2,291	92.4	1,993	87.0	2,230	97.3	61	2.7

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XL. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

	No. of Schools Starting in				French				German				Russian				Spanish			
STATES:	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total
1. Alabama	1	0	10	11	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
2. Alaska	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
4. Arkansas	2	0	9	11	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
5. California	13	0	120	133	2	1	88	91	0	0	12	12	0	0	3	3	1	0	117	118
6. Colorado	2	1	18	21	1	0	7	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
7. Connecticut	6	0	31	37	0	0	31	31	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	1	0	14	15
8. Delaware	0	0	9	9	0	0	7	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
9. D. of Columbia	1	0	14	15	0	1	13	14	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	7
10. Florida	9	2	22	33	0	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	1	24	29
11. Georgia	0	1	9	10	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
12. Hawaii	2	1	6	9	1	0	5	6	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
13. Idaho	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
14. Illinois	6	0	130	136	1	0	76	77	0	0	22	22	0	0	4	4	0	0	94	94
15. Indiana	4	0	36	40	0	0	27	27	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
16. Iowa	16	1	62	79	1	0	14	15	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
17. Kansas	4	0	23	27	0	0	12	12	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
18. Kentucky	6	0	44	50	1	0	34	35	0	0	6	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	21	21
19. Louisiana	22	4	49	75	6	0	51	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
20. Maine	5	0	12	17	5	0	12	17	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
21. Maryland	5	1	42	48	0	1	42	43	0	0	7	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	17	17
22. Massachusetts	31	0	110	141	21	0	118	139	0	0	13	13	0	0	9	9	0	0	26	26
23. Michigan	32	1	117	150	0	0	78	78	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	29
24. Minnesota	15	0	48	63	0	1	22	23	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	20	24
25. Mississippi	7	0	14	21	0	0	10	10	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
26. Missouri	5	0	68	73	3	0	32	35	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	46
27. Montana	1	0	12	13	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	9
28. Nebraska	18	1	27	46	2	0	18	20	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	10
29. Nevada	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
30. New Hampshire	2	0	18	20	2	0	16	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	4
31. New Jersey	3	0	81	84	1	0	72	73	0	0	21	21	0	0	1	1	0	0	46	46
32. New Mexico	7	0	11	18	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	16
33. New York	28	1	214	243	9	1	193	203	0	0	29	29	0	0	12	12	0	1	124	125
34. North Carolina	1	0	10	11	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
35. North Dakota	5	0	15	20	0	2	6	8	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
36. Ohio	13	2	116	131	4	0	80	84	0	0	22	22	0	0	4	4	1	0	61	62
37. Oklahoma	8	1	9	18	3	0	5	8	0	1	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	1	7	9
38. Oregon	2	0	17	19	0	0	9	9	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
39. Pennsylvania	18	1	166	185	3	2	146	151	0	0	57	57	0	0	4	4	0	0	97	97
40. Rhode Island	3	1	16	20	1	1	18	20	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
41. South Carolina	2	0	5	7	1	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
42. South Dakota	3	0	8	11	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
43. Tennessee	4	0	7	11	2	0	6	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
44. Texas	15	3	48	66	0	0	17	17	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	47	51
45. Utah	0	0	5	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Vermont	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
47. Virginia	2	5	11	18	0	0	15	15	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	6	6
48. Washington	3	1	23	27	1	0	17	18	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	12	12
49. West Virginia	2	0	11	13	1	0	10	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
50. Wisconsin	2	0	64	66	0	0	34	34	0	0	17	17	0	0	2	2	0	0	33	33
51. Wyoming	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
U.S.A. TOTALS	337	28	1,926	2,291	72	10	1,414	1,496	0	1	279	280	0	0	53	53	19	8	1,076	1,103

SECTION 2

TABLE XL. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

	Russian				Spanish				Other MFL				Latin				Greek			
Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total	7	8	9-12	Total
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	3	3	1	0	117	118	0	0	3	3	0	1	119	120	0	0	12	12
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	2	2	1	0	14	15	0	0	8	8	0	0	34	34	0	0	1	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	13	0	0	2	2
1	0	0	1	1	4	1	24	29	0	0	1	1	0	1	28	29	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	8	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	4	4	0	0	94	94	0	0	14	14	0	0	126	126	0	0	8	8
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	1	1	0	0	39	39	0	0	2	2
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	2	2	0	0	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	2	32	34	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	1	1
7	0	0	1	1	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	44	0	0	3	3
13	0	0	9	9	0	0	26	26	0	0	7	7	0	0	134	134	0	0	3	3
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	29	0	0	4	4	0	0	138	138	0	0	1	1
12	0	0	0	0	2	2	20	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	1	1
6	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64	0	0	3	3
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	1	1	0	0	46	46	0	0	5	5	0	1	76	77	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	16	0	0	1	1	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	12	12	0	1	124	125	0	0	19	19	1	0	204	205	0	0	11	11
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	16	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	4	4	1	0	61	62	0	0	1	1	1	0	118	119	0	0	7	7
2	0	0	3	3	1	1	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	1	1
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	18	19	0	0	1	1
57	0	0	4	4	0	0	97	97	1	0	7	8	0	2	176	178	0	0	9	9
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	15	16	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	4	0	47	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	2	2	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	15	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	1	1	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	3	3
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	2	2	0	0	33	33	0	0	3	3	0	0	59	59	1	0	5	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
280	0	0	53	53	19	8	1,076	1,103	1	0	77	78	6	13	1,987	2,006	1	0	83	84

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE XLI. PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

	ENROLLMENTS BY GRADE (SP)						
	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
Puerto Rico	1,490	1,467	2,084	1,936	1,523	1,249	9,749
Guam	171	178	365	302	100	54	1,170
Virgin Islands	42	38	124	98	85	72	459

	ENROLLMENTS BY LANGUAGE													
	French			Spanish					Latin					
	I 9th-12th	II	Total	I 9th-12th	II	III	IV	Total	I 9th-12th	II	III	IV	Total
Puerto Rico	561	175	736	0	0	0	0	0	214	192	56	46	508
Guam	0	0	0	100	76	0	0	176	159	140	3	5	307
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	117	97	53	16	283	57	47	0	0	104

	OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES								
	No. of Schools Contacted	No. of Valid Replies	% of Response	No. of Schools with MFLs	%	No. of Schools with FLs	%	No. of Schools with No FLs	%
Puerto Rico	48	40	83.3	14	35.0	24	60.0	2	5.0
Guam	6	5	83.3	3	60.0	5	100.0	0	-
Virgin Islands	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	0	-

					LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I											
	Beginning Grade in Schools				Beginning Grade in French				Beginning Grade in Spanish				Beginning Grade in Latin			
	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total	7th	8th	9th-12th	Total
Puerto Rico	26	0	14	40	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
Guam	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	5
Virgin Islands	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1

	ENROLLMENTS - SUMMARY															
	SP	French				Spanish				MFLs			Latin			FLs	
	7th-12th	Enrollments	% of SP	% of MFLs	% of FLs	Enrollments	% of SP	% of MFLs	% of FLs	Enrollments	% of SP	% of FLs	Enrollments	% of SP	% of FLs	Enrollments	% of SP
Puerto Rico	9,749	736	7.5	100.0	59.2	0	-	-	-	736	7.5	59.2	508	5.2	40.8	1,244	12.8
Guam	1,170	0	-	-	-	176	15.0	100.0	36.4	176	15.0	36.4	307	26.2	63.6	483	41.3
Virgin Islands	459	0	-	-	-	283	61.7	100.0	73.1	283	61.7	73.1	104	22.7	26.9	387	84.3

The national totals summarized in Chart 16 indicate that out of 2291 schools, the largest number enrolled students in grades 9-12 (1926 schools or 84.1%). The next largest number of schools enrolled students beginning at grade 7 (337 schools or 14.7%), and the smallest number of schools enrolled students beginning at grade 8 (28 schools or 1.2%). National totals also show that most foreign-language Course I classes were taken by grade 9-12 students. Of a total of 5145 Course I classes, 5009 (97.4%) began in grades 9-12, 104 (2.0%) began in grade 7, and 32 (0.6%) began in grade 8.

Chart 16. School classification and grade level of Course I language classes

	7th grade	8th grade	9th-12th grades	Total
Number of schools classed by lowest grade of secondary level	337	28	1,926	2,291
French	72	10	1,414	1,496
German	0	1	279	280
Russian	0	0	53	53
Spanish	20	8	1,076	1,104
Other MFLs	1	0	77	78
Latin	10	13	1,987	2,010
Greek	1	0	123	124
Total of FLs	104	32	5,009	5,145

Out of a Course I enrollment of 193,742 students in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 3,415 (17.6%) were in the 7th grade and 3,487 (18.0%) were in the 8th grade. Out of 375,704 students enrolled in all foreign languages, 3,644 (1.0%) were in the 7th grade and 4,099 (1.2%) were in the 8th grade.

5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Catholic secondary schools in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands reported enrollments which have been tabulated separately on Table XLI. Spanish has not been tabulated as a foreign language in Puerto Rico, nor has English.

C. Comparison and combination of language enrollments in "independent" and Catholic schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962. Patterns of language enrollments and offerings differ greatly in schools classified as "independent schools" and the Catholic schools in this report.

Chart 17 on page 85 shows these differences and also combines the enrollments to produce an entity that can be compared with available 1959 data on nonpublic schools.

SECTION 1

TABLE XLII. LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Fall 1959, Grades 7-12

	SP			French			German			Russian			Spanish			Other MFLs		
STATES:	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public
1. Alabama	1,013	3,436	4,449	303	220	523	19	0	19	0	0	0	83	416	499	0	0	0
2. Alaska	0	205	205	0	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Arizona	2,272	1,891	4,163	138	13	151	12	0	12	3	0	3	868	544	1,412	0	0	0
4. Arkansas	817	745	1,562	103	28	131	0	6	6	0	0	0	51	33	84	0	0	0
5. California	20,563	38,411	58,974	3,173	3,404	6,577	325	388	713	34	73	107	5,280	10,435	15,715	0	79	79
6. Colorado	1,938	4,644	6,582	325	267	592	155	0	155	0	0	0	317	627	944	57	0	57
7. Connecticut	15,715	8,349	24,064	6,375	2,467	8,842	609	5	614	73	0	73	2,231	810	3,041	0	83	83
8. Delaware	2,608	2,271	4,879	821	388	1,209	249	322	571	0	0	0	419	489	908	0	35	35
9. D.of Columbia	5,143	1,567	6,710	2,032	555	2,587	160	0	160	12	0	12	605	162	767	26	0	26
10. Florida	4,440	4,057	8,497	473	173	646	22	17	39	0	0	0	1,115	880	1,995	0	0	0
11. Georgia	3,383	1,381	4,764	436	354	790	2	0	2	1	0	1	586	273	859	0	0	0
12. Hawaii	4,932	3,409	8,341	1,096	470	1,566	236	0	236	25	0	25	983	504	1,487	20	39	59
13. Idaho	476	0	476	13	0	13	18	0	18	0	0	0	80	0	80	0	0	0
14. Illinois	44,584	41,788	86,372	4,818	2,676	7,494	1,103	837	1,940	99	14	113	5,609	5,959	11,568	626	342	968
15. Indiana	2,989	14,032	17,021	669	952	1,621	197	57	254	21	0	21	399	750	1,149	0	0	0
16. Iowa	1,594	15,280	16,874	84	566	650	54	0	54	0	0	0	162	677	839	0	17	17
17. Kansas	2,092	5,581	7,673	81	229	310	89	7	96	0	4	4	131	437	568	0	0	0
18. Kentucky	6,470	9,199	15,669	1,322	1,185	2,507	184	296	480	0	0	0	715	728	1,443	0	0	0
19. Louisiana	6,240	12,017	18,257	1,532	2,395	3,927	0	0	0	0	0	0	709	1,553	2,262	0	0	0
20. Maine	7,207	1,499	8,706	2,419	876	3,295	78	0	78	0	0	0	57	0	57	0	0	0
21. Maryland	9,492	7,406	16,898	3,566	2,036	5,602	455	130	585	30	10	40	1,015	547	1,562	114	0	114
22. Massachusetts	20,089	33,526	53,615	11,008	17,076	28,084	879	319	1,198	62	93	155	1,539	1,226	2,765	48	394	442
23. Michigan	14,901	36,574	51,475	2,555	1,934	4,489	37	0	37	4	0	4	644	823	1,467	316	228	544
24. Minnesota	9,581	12,979	22,560	1,492	358	1,850	392	217	609	0	0	0	615	1,050	1,665	0	0	0
25. Mississippi	811	2,078	2,889	139	49	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	18	141	0	0	0
26. Missouri	10,340	15,733	26,073	1,871	624	2,495	317	148	465	22	0	22	1,218	990	2,208	0	0	0
27. Montana	664	3,015	3,679	47	91	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	317	518	0	0	0
28. Nebraska	2,731	4,599	7,330	220	153	373	80	18	98	0	0	0	208	336	544	0	0	0
29. Nevada	0	888	888	0	137	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235	0	0	0
30. New Hampshire	3,660	4,431	8,091	1,804	2,288	4,092	148	0	148	6	0	6	407	56	463	0	0	0
31. New Jersey	15,875	27,566	43,441	6,062	8,120	14,182	1,159	1,209	2,368	43	173	216	1,862	3,762	5,624	0	10	10
32. New Mexico	1,601	979	2,580	57	0	57	39	0	39	0	0	0	477	331	808	0	0	0
33. New York	58,032	78,760	136,792	22,258	20,884	43,142	2,258	1,924	4,182	74	23	97	7,670	11,716	19,386	223	1,177	1,400
34. North Carolina	1,734	486	2,220	451	199	650	7	0	7	8	0	8	331	24	355	0	0	0
35. North Dakota	1,186	1,097	2,283	28	22	50	8	0	8	10	24	34	14	91	105	0	0	0
36. Ohio	16,099	37,883	53,982	3,101	2,547	5,648	555	667	1,222	14	0	14	905	2,793	3,698	25	24	49
37. Oklahoma	1,016	1,017	2,033	253	92	345	30	0	30	0	0	0	192	199	391	0	0	0
38. Oregon	2,129	2,846	4,975	255	222	477	41	57	98	0	0	0	71	89	160	0	0	0
39. Pennsylvania	21,384	81,187	102,571	7,312	12,592	19,904	1,588	4,335	5,923	60	133	193	2,345	12,205	14,550	150	538	688
40. Rhode Island	3,362	5,530	8,892	1,872	3,669	5,541	57	17	74	4	0	4	404	422	826	0	117	117
41. South Carolina	941	1,000	1,941	302	112	414	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	161	232	0	0	0
42. South Dakota	845	1,271	2,116	42	84	126	6	0	6	22	0	22	0	51	51	0	0	0
43. Tennessee	4,711	1,567	6,278	865	30	895	19	25	44	0	0	0	721	354	1,075	0	0	0
44. Texas	9,107	5,676	14,783	825	109	934	60	126	186	0	0	0	2,717	1,775	4,492	50	0	50
45. Utah	573	811	1,384	56	83	139	35	0	35	0	0	0	80	108	188	0	0	0
46. Vermont	2,503	2,396	4,899	677	904	1,581	14	0	14	26	0	26	145	106	251	0	0	0
47. Virginia	6,814	2,822	9,636	2,491	502	2,993	121	0	121	1	0	1	1,064	545	1,609	0	0	0
48. Washington	5,341	2,940	8,281	1,104	242	1,346	31	15	46	0	17	17	195	349	544	0	0	0
49. West Virginia	709	2,273	2,982	106	561	667	15	0	15	0	0	0	133	44	177	0	0	0
50. Wisconsin	13,488	22,150	35,638	1,371	1,164	2,535	640	757	1,397	17	25	42	1,339	2,000	3,339	165	206	371
51. Wyoming	0	455	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	74	0	0	0
U.S.A. TOTALS	374,195	571,703	945,898	98,403	94,167	192,570	12,503	11,899	24,402	671	589	1,260	47,106	68,074	115,180	1,820	3,289	5,109

*Column A lists enrollments reported in Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959 and Column B lists enrollments reported in Foreign Language Enrollment in Seventh-Day Adventist and Catholic Parochial Schools, Fall 1959. See Introduction.

SECTION 2

TABLE XLII. LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Fall 1959, Grades 7-12

Russian			Spanish			Other MFLs			MFLs			Latin			Ancient Greek			FLs		
A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public	A*	B*	Total Non-Public
0	0	0	83	416	499	0	0	0	405	636	1,041	250	815	1,065	5	0	5	660	1,451	2,111
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65	0	63	63	0	0	0	0	128	128
3	0	3	868	544	1,412	0	0	0	1,021	557	1,578	681	413	1,094	62	0	62	1,764	970	2,734
0	0	0	51	33	84	0	0	0	154	67	221	301	321	622	0	0	0	455	388	843
34	73	107	5,280	10,435	15,715	0	79	79	8,812	14,379	23,191	7,771	12,498	20,269	363	80	443	16,946	26,957	43,903
0	0	0	317	627	944	57	0	57	854	894	1,748	562	1,822	2,384	2	3	5	1,418	2,719	4,137
73	0	73	2,231	810	3,041	0	83	83	9,288	3,365	12,653	5,782	4,031	9,813	73	0	73	15,143	7,396	22,539
0	0	0	419	489	908	0	35	35	1,489	1,234	2,723	801	719	1,520	0	0	0	2,290	1,953	4,243
12	0	12	605	162	767	26	0	26	2,835	717	3,552	2,872	678	3,550	66	0	66	5,773	1,395	7,168
0	0	0	1,115	880	1,995	0	0	0	1,610	1,070	2,680	1,283	2,143	3,426	1	0	1	2,894	3,213	6,107
1	0	1	586	273	859	0	0	0	1,025	627	1,652	856	507	1,363	3	0	3	1,884	1,134	3,018
25	0	25	983	504	1,487	20	39	59	2,360	1,013	3,373	1,116	911	2,027	0	0	0	3,476	1,924	5,400
0	0	0	80	0	80	0	0	0	111	0	111	49	0	49	0	0	0	160	0	160
99	14	113	5,609	5,959	11,568	626	342	968	12,255	9,828	22,083	16,546	14,931	31,477	488	134	622	29,289	24,893	54,182
21	0	21	399	750	1,149	0	0	0	1,286	1,759	3,045	966	4,296	5,262	0	19	19	2,252	6,074	8,326
0	0	0	162	677	839	0	17	17	300	1,260	1,560	612	4,962	5,574	0	0	0	912	6,222	7,134
0	4	4	131	437	568	0	0	0	301	677	978	474	2,317	2,791	0	15	15	775	3,009	3,784
0	0	0	715	728	1,443	0	0	0	2,221	2,209	4,430	2,673	2,749	5,422	0	2	2	4,894	4,960	9,854
0	0	0	709	1,553	2,262	0	0	0	2,241	3,948	6,189	1,060	2,449	3,509	0	0	0	3,301	6,397	9,698
0	0	0	57	0	57	0	0	0	2,554	876	3,430	1,385	339	1,724	0	0	0	3,939	1,215	5,154
30	10	40	1,015	547	1,562	114	0	114	5,180	2,723	7,903	4,234	3,848	8,082	23	0	23	9,437	6,571	16,008
62	93	155	1,539	1,226	2,765	48	394	442	13,536	19,108	32,644	9,827	16,993	26,820	854	36	890	24,217	36,137	60,354
4	0	4	644	823	1,467	316	228	544	3,556	2,985	6,541	6,442	12,760	19,202	73	0	73	10,071	15,745	25,816
0	0	0	615	1,050	1,665	0	0	0	2,499	1,625	4,124	3,292	3,304	6,596	0	0	0	5,791	4,929	10,720
0	0	0	123	18	141	0	0	0	262	67	329	150	472	622	0	0	0	412	539	951
22	0	22	1,218	990	2,208	0	0	0	3,428	1,762	5,190	4,013	6,290	10,303	174	0	174	7,615	8,052	15,667
0	0	0	201	317	518	0	0	0	248	408	656	336	1,135	1,471	0	0	0	584	1,543	2,127
0	0	0	208	336	544	0	0	0	508	507	1,015	1,247	1,515	2,762	69	0	69	1,824	2,022	3,846
0	0	0	0	235	235	0	0	0	0	372	372	0	204	204	0	0	0	0	576	576
6	0	6	407	56	463	0	0	0	2,365	2,344	4,709	1,096	1,018	2,114	79	0	79	3,540	3,362	6,902
43	173	216	1,862	3,762	5,624	0	10	10	9,126	13,274	22,400	7,600	13,059	20,659	153	120	273	16,879	26,453	43,332
0	0	0	477	331	808	0	0	0	573	331	904	147	93	240	0	0	0	720	424	1,144
74	23	97	7,670	11,716	19,386	223	1,177	1,400	32,483	35,724	68,207	25,923	35,190	61,113	909	871	1,780	59.315	71,785	131,100
8	0	8	331	24	355	0	0	0	797	223	1,020	397	242	639	0	0	0	1,194	465	1,659
10	24	34	14	91	105	0	0	0	60	137	197	208	293	501	0	0	0	268	430	698
14	0	14	905	2,793	3,698	25	24	49	4,600	6,031	10,631	7,171	13,422	20,593	104	9	113	11,875	19,462	31,337
0	0	0	192	199	391	0	0	0	475	291	766	391	268	659	0	0	0	866	559	1,425
0	0	0	71	89	160	0	0	0	367	368	735	780	690	1,470	0	0	0	1,147	1,058	2,205
60	133	193	2,345	12,205	14,550	150	538	688	11,455	29,803	41,258	8,076	31,082	39,158	173	10	183	19,704	60,895	80,599
4	0	4	404	422	826	0	117	117	2,337	4,225	6,562	1,069	1,710	2,779	12	13	25	3,418	5,948	9,366
0	0	0	71	161	232	0	0	0	373	273	646	225	408	633	0	0	0	598	681	1,279
22	0	22	0	51	51	0	0	0	70	135	205	211	473	684	0	0	0	281	608	889
0	0	0	721	354	1,075	0	0	0	1,605	409	2,014	1,787	521	2,308	0	0	0	3,392	930	4,322
0	0	0	2,717	1,775	4,492	50	0	50	3,652	2,010	5,662	2,579	988	3,567	0	0	0	6,231	2,998	9,229
0	0	0	80	108	188	0	0	0	171	191	362	45	326	371	0	0	0	216	517	733
26	0	26	145	106	251	0	0	0	862	1,010	1,872	656	931	1,587	3	8	11	1,521	1,949	3,470
1	0	1	1,064	545	1,609	0	0	0	3,677	1,047	4,724	2,188	1,147	3,335	10	0	10	5,875	2,194	8,069
0	17	17	195	349	544	0	0	0	1,330	623	1,953	2,302	1,240	3,542	71	5	76	3,703	1,868	5,571
0	0	0	133	44	177	0	0	0	254	605	859	199	861	1,060	0	0	0	453	1,466	1,919
17	25	42	1,339	2,000	3,339	165	206	371	3,532	4,152	7,684	4,397	7,682	12,079	50	110	160	7,979	11,944	19,923
0	0	0	0	74	74	0	0	0	0	74	74	0	146	146	0	0	0	0	220	220
71	589	1,260	47,106	68,074	115,180	1,820	3,289	5,109	160,503	178,018	338,521	143,028	215,275	358,303	3,820	1,435	5,255	307,351	394,728	702,079

1959 and
Catholic

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

Chart 17. Combined enrollments of "independent" and Catholic secondary schools, and percents, grades 7-12, fall 1962

	Enrollments			% of SP			% of MFLs			% of FLs		
	Independent (I)	Catholic (C)	Total Nonpublic (T)	I	C	T	I	C	T	I	C	T
SP	232,676	957,484	1,190,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	73,546	194,496	268,042	31.6	20.3	22.5	58.0	54.1	55.2	41.9	26.7	29.6
German	10,709	18,729	29,438	4.6	2.0	2.5	8.4	5.2	6.1	6.1	2.6	3.2
Russian	1,110	1,534	2,644	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3
Spanish	33,218	137,981	171,199	14.3	14.4	14.4	26.2	38.4	35.2	18.9	18.9	18.9
Other MFLs	8,159	6,462	14,621	3.5	0.7	1.2	6.4	1.8	3.0	4.6	0.9	1.6
MFLs	126,742	359,202	485,944	54.5	37.5	40.8	-	-	-	72.2	49.3	53.7
Latin	48,473	365,704	414,177	20.8	38.2	34.8	-	-	-	27.6	50.1	45.8
Ancient Greek	323*	4,196	4,519	0.1	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.5
FLs	175,538	729,102	904,640	75.4	76.1	76.0	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Enrollments in Latin were over half of all language enrollments in Catholic schools but only slightly more than one fourth in the "independent" schools. The percent of students enrolled in foreign languages compared to total student population was essentially the same in Catholic and non-Catholic private schools. Except in Spanish, the percent of students enrolled in modern foreign languages compared to total student population was greater in the "independent" schools. In both "independent" and Catholic schools, the modern language with the highest enrollment was French.

D. Comparison of language enrollments in nonpublic schools, fall 1959-fall 1962. Table XLII shows the individual language enrollments reported for each state in the two previous surveys, Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, and Foreign Language Enrollments in Seventh-Day Adventist and Catholic Parochial Schools, Fall 1959, and combines them to produce a total 1959 nonpublic figure for comparison with nonpublic enrollments of fall 1962 as shown by Chart 18 below.

Chart 18. Comparison of nonpublic school enrollments and percents, grades 7-12, fall 1959-fall 1962

	Enrollments		% of change	% of SP		% of MFLs		% of FLs	
	1959	1962	1959-62	1959	1962	1959	1962	1962	1962
SP	945,898	1,190,160	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	192,570	268,042	39.2	20.4	22.5	56.9	55.2	27.4	29.6
German	24,402	29,438	20.6	2.6	2.5	7.2	6.1	3.5	3.2
Russian	1,260	2,644	109.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
Spanish	115,180	171,199	48.6	12.2	14.4	34.0	35.2	16.4	18.9
Other MFLs	5,109	14,621	186.2	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.0	0.7	1.6
MFLs	338,521	485,944	43.5	35.8	40.8	-	-	48.2	53.7
Latin	358,303	414,177	15.6	37.9	34.8	-	-	51.0	45.8
Ancient Greek	5,255	4,519	-14.0	0.5	0.4	-	-	0.7	0.5
FLs	702,079	904,640	28.8	74.2	76.0	-	-	-	-

The highest percents of change from 1959 to 1962 were in "other modern foreign languages" and Russian. All other languages also increased, with the exception of Ancient Greek. French, Russian, Spanish, and "other MFLs" had a higher percent of increase than that of the total student population from 1958 to 1962. German and Latin enrollments represented less of the total student population in 1962 than in 1959, in spite of increases in these languages from 1959 to 1962. Although French enrolled the greatest percent of foreign-language students in 1959-62 and Spanish was in second place, the difference between them decreased.

E. Comparison and combination of enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962. The following chart gives a comprehensive picture of all secondary-school language enrollments for the fall of 1962. It also serves to demonstrate the contrast of language emphasis in the three categories of schools surveyed for this report.

Chart 19. Language enrollments and percents in secondary schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962

	Enrollments				% of SP				% of MFLs				% of FLs			
	Public (P)	Independent (I)	Catholic (C)	Total Secondary Schools (T)	P	I	C	T	P	I	C	T	P	I	C	T
SP	14,172,358	232,676	957,484	15,362,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	1,185,741	73,546	194,496	1,453,783	8.4	31.6	20.3	9.5	42.8	58.0	54.1	44.7	33.7	41.9	26.7	32.8
German	232,780	10,709	18,729	262,218	1.6	4.6	2.0	1.7	8.4	8.4	5.2	8.0	6.6	6.1	2.6	5.9
Russian	17,400	1,110	1,534	20.044	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4
Spanish	1,299,758	33,218	137,981	1,470,957	9.2	14.3	14.4	9.6	46.9	26.2	38.4	45.2	36.9	18.9	18.9	33.2
Other MFLs	33,825	8,159	6,462	48,466	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.2	6.4	1.8	1.5	1.0	4.6	0.9	1.1
MFLs	2,769,504	126,742	359,202	3,255,448	19.5	54.5	37.5	21.2	-	-	-	-	78.6	72.2	49.3	73.5
Latin and Ancient Greek	752,737	48,796*	369,900	1,171,433	5.3	21.0	38.6	7.6	-	-	-	-	21.4	27.8	50.7	26.5
FLs	3,522,241	175,538	729,102	4,426,881	24.8	75.4	76.1	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Language enrollments that equal a much higher percent of the student population are easily discernible in the nonpublic schools, particularly in the "independent schools."

Spanish clearly has the dominant enrollment in public schools, but not in the nonpublic schools. French has the highest percent of foreign-language enrollments in the "independent schools," and Latin in the Catholic schools, where its enrollment equals half of all foreign-language enrollments.

ADDENDUM

The following forms were used to gather data contained in this report:

Questionnaire A. Sent to Foreign Language Consultants and State Supervisors for reporting fall 1961 enrollments.

Questionnaire B. Sent to Foreign Language Consultants and State Supervisors for reporting fall 1962 enrollments.

Questionnaire C. Sent to individual high schools in Missouri and Texas for fall 1962 enrollments. Also used for sample survey.

Questionnaire D. Sent to nonpublic schools for fall 1962 enrollments.

Questionnaire A.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

Code No. B-140

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Foreign Language Program Research Center
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1961

State: Massachusetts Date: July 26, 1963

Your Name and Title: James R. Powers, Senior Supervisor in Education

Your Address: Dept. of Education, 200 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts

I. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in the public schools of your state (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1961. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

Grades:	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12 Grade
No. of Pupils Fall '61	51,084	50,951	74,596	63,419	46,787	42,537

II. NOTE: Include under Course I all first-year students of the language; under Course II, all second-year students of the language, etc., irrespective of the grade level of the student.

Enrollments in Foreign Language in Fall 1961

	Secondary Grades		Secondary School Courses, Irrespective of Grade Level (See note below)							
	7	8	Course I	*	Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI	
French	11944	11335	33793		20673	8788	1731	209		88,473
German	149	78	2414		1598	429	26			4,694
Italian	229	227	1153		539	138				2,286
Latin	1294	4930	21382		13975	3562	1272			46,415
Russian		20	269		106	62				457
Spanish	362	462	9980		5365	1246	100			17,515
(Other)** p. 2.										

* Please put in this column any 8th graders included in the total under Course I. Include these numbers also in the column for grade 8.

** If other foreign languages are taught, please check here and give further data on the next page.

Language	Enrollments							
	7	8	I	*	II	III	IV	
Arabic								
Chinese								
Greek (Ancient)					14	26		40
Greek (Modern)			81					81
Hebrew (Ancient)								
Hebrew (Modern)			19		20			39
Japanese								
Polish			40		25			65
Portuguese			262		240			502
Swedish								
Other (Please name)								

* Please put in this column any 8th graders included in the total under Course I. Include these numbers in the column for grade 8.

Totals

All MFLs	7-12	114,112
All AFLs	7-12	46,455
All FLs	7-12	160,567
All MFLs	7-8	24,806
All AFLs	7-8	6,224
All FLs	7-8	31,030
All MFLs	9-12	89,306
All AFLs	9-12	40,231
All FLs	9-12	129,537

Questionnaire B.

Form S-200

Budget Bureau No. 51-R334.2
Approval expires 11-30-'63

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Foreign Language Program Research Center
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

NAME OF YOUR STATE: North Dakota YOUR TITLE: Director of State and Federal Relations
YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS: Kiaran L. Dooley - Dept. of Public Instruction- Bismarck, N. Dak.
DATE: June 19, 1963 Telephone Number: CA3-8000 Extension: 260

Table 1. Total number of public secondary schools in your state (see note below Table 1) in fall, 1962, arranged according to grade coverage and foreign language offerings:

	Grades Covered	7-8	7-9	7-10	7-12	8-12	9-12	10-12	11-12	Other (Describe)
Line 1.	Total Number of Schools.(1						330			
Line 2.	Number that offered no FLS.						190			
Line 3.	Number that offered only Latin and/or Greek.						0			
Line 4.	Number that offered only modern FLs.						0			
Line 5.	Number that offered ancient and modern FLs.						140			
Line 6.	Number not reporting.						0			

1) The total of Line 1 should equal the sum of Lines 2 through 6.

Table 2. Total number of pupils enrolled (see note below Table 2) in the public secondary schools of your state (fall 1962) according to school grade. Exclude enrollments in grades 7 and 8 which are administratively organized as part of an elementary school system.

School Grade	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of Pupils	10,011	9,898	11,711	10,335	8,721	8,073

Note: If coverage is not complete, indicate here the number of schools in your state which are not included in the figures in Table 2: __________.

Table 3. Enrollments in Foreign Languages in fall, 1962.

Note: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level. (See note below Table 3.)

Foreign Language Enrollments in Secondary School Courses, Fall 1962

	Course I (2		Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI
	7-8	9-12					
French		1,067	548	26	7		
German		974	445	10			
Italian							
Latin		1,163	850	83	11		
Russian			14				
Spanish		709	272				
(Other) (3							

Note: If the number of schools omitted from Table 3 is the same as the total of the entries in Line 2 on Table 1, please check here ☐. If the number is not the same, please give the number of additional omissions here no schools omitted.

2) Enter according to grade level the number of pupils who are beginning Course I, the first regular secondary school foreign language course, prerequisite to Course II.

3) If other foreign languages are taught, please check here ☐ and give further data on the following page.

Table 3. Enrollments in Foreign Languages in fall, 1962 (continued).

Language	Enrollments					
	Course I (4		Course II	Course III	Course IV	Names and Addresses of Schools (5
	7 - 8	9 - 12				
Arabic						
Chinese						
Greek (Ancient)						
Greek (Modern)			None			
Hebrew (Ancient)						
Hebrew (Modern)						
Japanese						
Norwegian						
Polish						
Portuguese						
Swedish						
Other (Specify)						

4) Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.

5) To list schools, use extra sheets as needed.

Questionnaire C.
FORM S-210

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

et Bureau No. 51-R334.2
roval expires: 11-30-'63

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER

70 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • CHELSEA 3-4266

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

Conducted under contract with

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, Office of Education

Name of School: CENTER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Address of School: 84th & Euclid Kansas City 32, Missouri (City and State)

Your Name and Title: Carl G. Fowler, Principal Date: 2/14/63

Telephone: Emerson 1-9561 Extension: ______

Section I: To Be Answered By All Schools
(with or without foreign language courses)

1. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in your school (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1962. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

Grades:	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade
No. of Pupils Fall '62				419	283	191

2. Do you offer foreign language in any grade on the secondary level? (Latin and Greek and Modern Foreign Languages are all included in the term "foreign language.")

Yes ✓ No ______

Section II: To Be Answered By Schools
Offering Foreign Language Instruction (Grades 7 - 12)

NOTE: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level.

Enrollments in Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

	Secondary School Courses							
	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI
	7	8	9 - 12					
French			83	24	18			
German								
Italian								
Latin			167	38	10			
Russian								
Spanish			81	56	14			
(Other) *								

If other foreign languages are taught, check here ☐ and give further data on the reverse side

Section III: Enrollments in Neglected Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

Language	Enrollments					
	Course I*			Course II	Course III	Course IV
	7	8	9-12			
Arabic						
Chinese						
Greek (Ancient)						
Greek (Modern)						
Hebrew (Ancient)						
Hebrew (Modern)						
Japanese						
Norwegian						
Polish						
Portuguese						
Swedish						
Other (Please name):						

*Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.

Questionnaire D.
FORM S-100

Budget Bureau No. 51-R334.2
Approval expires: 11-30-'63

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER

70 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • CHELSEA 3-4266

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN NON PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

Conducted under contract with

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, Office of Education

Name of School: The Chapin School

Address of School: 100 East End Avenue, New York 28, New York (City and State)

Your Name and Title: Mrs. Charles G. Berendsen, Headmistress Date: November 7, 1962

Telephone: ~~Rh 4-2335~~ Extension:

Section I: To Be Answered By All Schools
(with or without foreign language courses)

1. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in your school (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1962. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

Grades:	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade
No. of Pupils Fall '62		40	44	28	29	36

2. Do you offer foreign language in any grade on the secondary level? (Latin and Greek and Modern Foreign Languages are all included in the term "foreign language.")

Yes X No

Section II: To Be Answered By Schools
Offering Foreign Language Instruction (Grades 7 - 12)

NOTE: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level.

Enrollments in Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

Secondary School Courses								
	Course I			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Course V	Course VI
	7	8	9 - 12					
French		40	44	27	24	22		
German			4	0	3			
Italian								
Latin		40	44	27	17	6		
Russian								
Spanish			6	11	10			
(Other) *								

If other foreign languages are taught, check here ☑ and give further data on the next page.

Section III: Enrollments in Neglected Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

Language	Enrollments					
	Course I*			Course II	Course III	Course IV
	7	8	9-12			
Arabic						
Chinese						
Greek (Ancient)			6	2	2	
Greek (Modern)						
Hebrew (Ancient)						
Hebrew (Modern)						
Japanese						
Norwegian						
Polish						
Portuguese						
Swedish						
Other (Please name):						

*Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.

Section IV: Teachers of Neglected Languages

If your school offers instruction in any of the neglected languages (all except French, German, Italian Latin, Russian, and Spanish), list the name(s) of the teacher(s) beside the name of the language taught.

Languages Taught	Names(s) of Teacher(s)
Greek	Miss A. Nesta Lloyd Thomas
Greek	Miss Vivian H. Neale